

## The Man of Lawlessness (MOL) Revealed - Models of Lawlessness in Jehovah's Witnesses

Governing Body Aided UN Aiding Subversion and Diversion Campaign (1976-2014 Approximated);

Outline Notes: **The Final Cycle of World Developments to Unfold for Years Upon Prophecy is About to Begin**

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

Since we do not know the exact concurrence of the prelude event or events that lead into or even begin the temple judgment component of this overall world development JW's need to be aware that the temple judgment is timed and has an "evening" and "morning" period/phase described in the prophecy at Daniel 8:13-14 and reiterated for a reason by God by Gabriel at Daniel 8:26;

Jehovah's witnesses now beginning to recognize the divine prophetic and actual preliminary revealing of the modern-day final temple cycle "lawless one" as the "man of lawlessness" operative "in the temple" through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses NEED to be aware of the timed significance that this prerequisite revelation plainly present in Jehovah's Witnesses now:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final cycle/temple judgment onward) will not come unless the apostasy COMES FIRST AND the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

Leads to this timed cycle which must connect further to more prophecy as this timed period expires:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO; Daniel 11:31b; 1991), to make both [the] holy place and [the] (JW) army (Rev9) things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. " ("right condition" = temple purification of Zechariah 3; Malachi 3:1-5);**

Timed period minimum 1150 days as ["evening" + "morning"] counts equal 1 unit, but may have also a meaning to each darkness (evening) and enlightenment (morning) period in sequence from JW bewilderment and confusion "evening" to recovery by divine "morning" enlightenments; (Rev8:5);

**(Daniel 8:26) . . . "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true. . . .**

And that is this initial event furthering the full final cycle:

**(1 Peter 4:17-18) . . . For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

**IMPORTANT FOR JW REFERENCE:**

This entire period marks the beginning of the final world cycle;

From "man of lawlessness" revealed and overlapping into the temple desolation features (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-13) of the divine temple judgment to a limited degree controlled by God to the expulsion of the "man of lawlessness" in "son of destruction" mode, over timed phase;

That beginning of temple "trampling" of Daniel 8:13-14 NEEDS to be marked by us JWs, because it proceeds for the time indicated at Daniel 8:14 to the completion of Zechariah 3:4-5 angelically assisted temple purification events;

That removal of "befouled garments" (Zech3:3) leaves "Joshua" (anointed priesthood) "naked" for a brief period as divinely approved "robes of state" (Zech3:4) replace the "befouled garments" besmirched by today's Governing Body unto their removal with all their internal temple trespassers and sinners (Isa66:6) by ANGELIC means in whatever way that covert operation unfolds unknown to us now;

The temple judgment event will be marked by God, how it unfolds with or after world events creating the context for this peripheral temple event is yet to be determined; It may be at the same time, in the same event commencement, or delayed and in a few events in sequence over an unknown period of time - so JWs understanding this need to stay awake and pay attention from when the event(s) start to manifest and God will make sure this is recognizable to some JWs;

## I. Overview of Man of Lawlessness Development

Notes: Jehovah's Witnesses have administered the information concerning prophetic and Biblical truth in an acceptable manner relating to God's Kingdom initial sovereign proclamations and the worldly and spiritual features and events that mark the prophetic fulfillments as true up to pinnacle 1969 development of the understandings of Daniel and Revelation and other supporting prophets and apostles;

In 1990 the dissolution of the USSR disqualified Russia or any other nation or bloc of national powers from fulfilling the King of the North required continual success from at least Daniel 11:36 to Daniel 11:45:

**(Daniel 11:36b) ...And he (King North) will *certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish (Daniel 11:45); because the thing decided upon must be done.***

In plain and simple terms and criteria of the prophecy the USSR CANNOT fulfill that prophetic requirement, but the UN 8th KING system can and will fulfill that requirement;

We know now in 1990 the United Nations 3rd "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 11:31b, after the "cold war" (Dan11:29) is the clue to also the developmental reason why Jehovah's Witnesses no longer preach a complete prophetic truth since that time:

**(Daniel 11:31) . . .And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (King North); and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**"And *THEY\** will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.** (UN 3rd placement and world proclamation; 1990; Bethel UN; UN NGO co-promotions 1991-2001;)

THEY\* have effectively been truncating all Biblical awareness of globalist 8th King development fulfilling critical prophecy since the 1945 United Nations 2nd placement as the "disgusting thing" (Rev17:8-11);

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

THEY\* are the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" internal Bethel network and 8th King - King North globalist planners;

This severs modern prophetic commentary at the point of development of commentaries of Revelation in 1963 and 1969 levels of globalism understanding in relation to Revelation prophecy relating explicitly to Daniel prophecy regarding 8th King - King North globalization developments fulfilling prophecy continually since 1990;

The "Revelation - It's Grand Climax at Hand" (1988) took globalism understanding as the basis of 8th King world governmental apex developmental power (King North) no further than the 1969 Revelation commentary (Then is Finished the Mystery of God) it was based on, or related parts in the 1963 "Babylon the Great Has Fallen" portion of Revelation commentary;

The globalists with the aid of an "infiltrator" Governing Body and JW organizational embedded agents to unknown but significant degrees has effectively derailed the JW ministry's full power of truth relating to modern globalization developments of 8th King world government since especially 1990 heading to climax completion development in marked manner uncommented on and diverted by the Governing Body in full subversion in 1990 UN developments covered over for inapplicable USSR fantasies of distraction in Daniel 11;

The resistance to the truth in "there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him" (King North); is the infiltrator source of the strategic development of the "man of lawlessness" operating through the head "Governing Body" device as this developed by 8th King intelligence upon "those leaving the holy covenant" which at that time could not apply to Christendom as already disqualified from "holy covenant" contention in 1919-1922 significance of temple purifications during temple foundation era fulfillments (Dan11:30);

Thus this "invasion" of Bethel (Dan11:41) is making internal Bethel compromise possible as foretold in the same Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic segway to continued 8th King North prophetic fulfillments purposely covered up by the Governing Body (Dan8:12b) to develop the lack of Biblical awareness of the continuum of four "disgusting thing" placements, the fourth and final of which is just prior to all out Armageddon divine war;

Covering up the 3rd placement of the UN "New World Order" proclamations of 1990, and in 1991 at Bethel (Awake! 9/8/1991) breaks the prophetic continuity leading to further guaranteed developments and eventually Armageddon from being explicitly known in the JW ministry in detail;

Thus the Governing Body is a masquerading enemy infiltration agency of centrally installed Bethel intelligence development for worldwide control and subversion of the JW ministry;

And this development basically is the source of the "profanations" of the "temple" and "constant feature" removal in unacceptability to God to a divinely permitted climax in the near future; (Dan8:13-14), now "wormwood" embedded in JW Governing Body 8th King engineered interpretive doctrines of Daniel 11:27-45 in purposeful misleading errors and lies as part of the JW ministerial "truth"; (Rev8:10-12);

We have a great signal now "in the temple"; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4);

### **Very Important Commencing Signal of Divine Prophecy Activating in Modern Fulfillment**

It must and will be stressed here that the "man of lawlessness" development in Jehovah's Witnesses modern ministry is not a "stand alone", "disconnected", "isolated" event but instead is a critical connective signal of impending temple judgment proceedings which can come only after the "lawless one" is identified conclusively and revealed - it is a prophetic and world event prerequisite for serious developments to follow:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-5) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of**

**destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

It is also a prophetic fulfilling initial development that explicitly connects to a whole series of prophecy replicating in continuous marked manner all the way to Armageddon from this first "man of lawlessness" revelation of JW organized apostasy;

The "man of lawlessness" revealed is the first step in a number of stages explicitly identified in the prophecies of temple judgment, purification, recovery and completion that this activating "man of lawlessness" prophecy will lead to guaranteed for even more incredible fulfillments to come;

That is why the revealing of the "man of lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32) in Jehovah's Witnesses is extreme in importance; Essentially the "end" cycle has already begun with little fanfare and must proceed in assured fashion over some years to far more visible manifestations of Armageddon prelude prophetic developments involving God's temple, kingdom, and the rival 8th King globalist system;

### **Repetition**

Repetition is used throughout this development for prophetic and important principle emphasis is a key feature of critical developments being described here which are all repeating comprehensive prophecies and prophetic components and principles which have greater significance with each cycle and replicate connectively in prophecy repeating to final Armageddon significance, situation and event;

### **Linked Continuity Framework of Prophecy**

A prophetic framework of sequential continuity is being established as activating with key initiating signal features (like the "man of lawlessness") which lead to more guaranteed prophetic manifestations over time (like temple judgment) connecting completely to the final Armageddon resolution (and after) as described here over a a number of years of other marked events;

Comprehensive Matrix of Connected Parallel and Sequential Developments

This creates a reliable Bible based underlying framework of continuity of sovereign Kingdom and temple completion progression that creates a scripturally cross referencable matrix of true features of linked and inter-related periods, sequences, events and critical significant features manifesting towards completion and Armageddon full sovereign world rulership resolution as this all unfolds over some years;

### **Prophetic Replication**

Key timed periods of that progressive structured framework of prophecy already fulfilled once in minor form in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 periods;

This identifies developmental features and principles in comprehensive aspects of both the sovereign Kingdom temple significance and significant features of the rival "8th King" system "world government" completion as both manifest marked unmistakable major features described in prophecy in detail paralleling concurrently thus verifying the replicating fulfilling prophetic structured sequence as true while it is manifesting live and real-time towards God's Kingdom completion and Armageddon;

That ends up becoming the main subject matter reinforcing the Messianic Kingdom final sovereign warning and invitational final witness of the "two witnesses" fully understood "little scroll" final world ministry;

### **Developmental Comprehensive Prophetic Harmony Completing**

In this climax symphonic prophetic activation with massive spiritual and world events it is foretelling and sequencing is a completion of sovereign world rulership developmental information with great inter-related detail in comprehensive magnitudes so vast and yet harmonious so as to be incontrovertible convincing evidence of where it must lead over approximately timed periods and connective scriptural sequences like the seven trumpets and plagues paralleling;

### **The Most Ominous Signal Prerequisite Development of Modern Times as of Now (2012 - June 2013)**

Thus the "Governing Body" centered "man of lawlessness" revelation and evidentiary patterns of systematic lawlessness are a great required signal identifying temple inspection of Jehovah's Witnesses is completing;

This ominous signal of lawlessness creating progressive JW apostasy gradually to terminal conditions is guaranteeing the final temple judgment must activate to target this symbolic "1/3" profaned and lawless temple and anointed Christian priesthood condition for divine purifications and signal events marking the final fulfillment cycle of all prophecy prior to and leading to Armageddon Kingdom conquest of God Almighty and "King of kings" Jesus Christ;

### **Temple Judgment Can Proceed; Prerequisite Met**

The modern-day Governing Body of Jehovah's witnesses "man of lawlessness" identified and revealed in initial form indicates temple judgment can now proceed as this one development of purposeful "lawlessness" connects to more prophetic developments;

This modern "lawless one" "mystery" solved links directly to a highly significant period of prophetic events on Bethel and Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place" that will irrefutably signal and mark the temple judgment and temple purification cleansing for future reference as it leads to even more guaranteed prophetic activations in sequence intensifying as this develops in earnest;

## **A. Priority of Temple Inspection**

Notes: This signal prophetic activation cycle begins with Jehovah's Witnesses (1Peter4:17); and leads to a monumental final temple replication cycle of timed and sequential prophecy that is the underlying framework for identifying all final Bible completing sovereign Kingdom progression details and the key features of the prophetic and actual development of the globalist rival world government to be placed into this continuum from "man of lawlessness" revealed to temple judgment to Armageddon in approximate time and significance of all key events prophetically backed by world events manifesting as foretold while the final ministry is forming from JW recovery AFTER the signal temple judgment; (Rev8 is Dan8:13-14, Rev9 is the recovery phase);

The modern temple inspection/arrival (Mal3:1) identifies purposeful internal temple profanations and lawlessness (apostasy) which are the divine targets of the temple purification events that activate after the main cause of these profanations is identified in the modern-day "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God"; (Malachi 3:2-5; 2Thessalonians 2:3; Zechariah 3:1-3);

The "man of lawlessness" masterfully deceptive and divinely permitted internal sinning activities are the main causative agents and conditions that trigger the Divine "temple judgment" prophetic timed cycle fulfillment sign that eventually leads to temple purification (Dan8:14) and priesthood purification (Zechariah 3) by "man of lawlessness" removal and the cleansing judgment of Jehovah's witnesses; (Daniel 8:13-14 activates with Revelation 8:1-13);

And all this is a number of years prior to the final warning ministry of Revelation 10-11 that leads to Armageddon as Rev8-11 parallel Revelation 16; And all this is during a simultaneous 8th King world government completion drive also fully marked sequentially by divine prophecy - in effect God's Kingdom completion and the 8th King "world government" completion are concurrent and require this final marked cycle concealed from Jehovah's Witnesses by this foretold signal prerequisite apostasy; (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32);

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

Thus the "man of lawlessness" revealed and the apostasy he leads are not isolated occurrences but a connecting signal, an important prophetic prerequisite that must occur prior to, and connect to the impending temple judgment commencement which connects to a critical sequence of temple prophecy from judgment to purification to recovery and final ministry prophecy that the temple judgment then links to - all the way to Armageddon in sequential defined prophecy of these phases fulfilling continuously en route to Armageddon;

The "man of lawlessness" revealed starts an irreversible chain reaction in time, and prophecy activating irreversibly; Even his revealing now in preliminary but comprehensive manner indicates the cycle is active in latent form, and that must itself lead to more explicit manifestations;

That activation of a number of fulfillments to follow towards Armageddon is upon a former pattern of prophecy illustrating temple and kingdom principles in the initial minor fulfillments of the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 Daniel 12:7 (7:25) and 12:11 (7:26) respective timed periods and significance to Kingdom birth (1914-1918) and temple foundation verification inspection (1919-1922), and the worldwide temple judgment of that period; (Those timed periods in the 1260 days 1914-1918 significance link to other scriptures that also replicate explicitly or in important principles\*; Revelation 11:2-3; 12:6,14\*; 13:5)

This modern-day temple judgment goes in sequence with a unique Daniel 8:13-14 segway timed prophetic fulfillment resolving and connecting the whole Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 modern apostate conditions fully active in Jehovah's Witnesses today;

This links the "apostasy" requirement identified and exposed in the 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 prerequisite criteria to the "gradual" developments of subversion and apostasy in respective Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 prophetic descriptive progressions in parallel 1990 climax UN NGO sins and alliances;

Daniel 11:30-32 describes the apostasy development and the "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:11-14 in the JW temple by UN NGO alliance and co-promotions, as Daniel 8:11-14 gives more infiltrative subversion details of Daniel 11:30-32 context events parallel; (Also Daniel 11:41 initial "invasion" prior to Daniel 11:44-45 final assault (Rev11:7);

We even know what the "man of lawlessness" is up to, and where he originates in the rival system as purposeful infiltrators by divine prophetic detailing infallible when the accurate application is described;

Thus identifying and exposing the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses apostate developments, origination, purpose and influences is divinely identified and not a stand alone condition but leads to and signals a prophetic cycle that progresses continuously over other foretold events and phases all the way to Armageddon and connects to every critical world developmental detail of 8th King globalism before, during and after it all fulfills over marked time periods as developmental 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" full "world government" en route to Armageddon and God's own Kingdom completion in approximate concurrent fashion to terminate the rival globalist system and arrayed national supports permanently as foretold;

With an extended warning leading to that eternal resolution; (Revelation 10-11)

It is an important developmental awareness of crucial prophetic relationships and replications of fulfillment guaranteed that the "man of lawlessness" intends to cover up indefinitely (Daniel 8:12b; Isaiah 66:6; 2Thess2:1-9);

The "man of lawlessness" ultimately fails and instead fulfills prophecy aiding the full final revelation as a benchmark of defiance obliterated by divine covert means of temple cleansing long before the final Armageddon war adding credibility with these developments to the final revelation of prophetic understanding (Rev10) by God through Jesus Christ and genuine anointed relations on earth for all Jehovah's witnesses Christians (Rev8-9) and mankind as it must progress as foretold guaranteed to complete the final warning and Kingdom proclamation climax ministry (Rev11:7) replicating Revelation 10 and 11 unto actual Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty"; (Revelation 16:12-18; 11:15-19; 19:19-21; Eze38-39; 2Thess1:6-10; Joel 3:9-17)

# 1. Signal Prophecy

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-the-final-proph>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-complete-temple-re>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-temple-presence>

# 2. Temple Site Identity

Notes: We Jehovah's Witnesses and others know the Kingdom birth (1914) and foundational temple (1919) prophetic manifestations of 1914-1918 (Dan12:7) and 1919-1922 (Dan12:11) are valid foretold foundational truth events marking Messianic Kingdom critical sovereign warning and divine legal claims to planet earth in the now well known worldwide Messianic Kingdom proclamation of Jehovah's Christian Witnesses;

That initial Messianic Kingdom of God sovereign proclamation unfolded into World War 1 commencing and after that "Great War's" resolution in the first human forum dedicated to "world government" in the League of Nations since the Babel centralization at the "Tower of Babel"; (Genesis 10-11);

Thus it was a highly significant event period for BOTH human world government proclamations and God's Kingdom proclamations concurrent in development;

Thus this "Kingdom of God" "Messianic Kingdom" sovereign proclamation and the prophetic context foretelling it as the "appointed times of the nations" (Luke 21:24) expired is an important event with a dynamic character assured of further developments in time as the rival human kingdom simply ignores and resists the initial warning of God's Kingdom; (Matthew 24:36-42; Revelation 11:15-18);

But worse, this progressively globalizing power system symbolized in the Daniel 7, 8, 11 and Revelation 13 "beasts" and "wildbeast" human systems of systematic predation for power and profit attack the Kingdom reality in the final warning cycle being described further here; (Revelation 11:7-19; 16:13-18; 19:19-21);

Daniel 8:11-14 and 11:30-32 shows purposeful Jehovah's Witnesses organizational apostasy is externally supported by elements of the opposing world government producing system which influence covenanted members of the "holy covenant" to defect; (Daniel 11:30b) which results in temple profanations of Daniel 11:31; (Parallel 11:41), gradually developing Daniel 8:12 style;

This prophetically foretold progressive development thereby creates a systemic effect of gradually intensifying lawless activities and embodies an increasingly obvious "man of lawlessness" "mystery" element "in the temple" in Jehovah's Witnesses official organization and ministry identifiable after years of slow but steady spiritual abuses (Dan11:31) with significant major event nodes marked by critical prophetic fulfillment in the progression; (Dan11:31b)

This purposeful external-to-internal subversion activity is all Biblically foretold and historically marked and logical in sufficient detail to be connected to "small horn" "King of the North" 8th King United Nations supporting planning and assistance; Thus globalist supporting and promoting activities by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses shown in prophecy as at least factionally infiltrated assistance with globalist aligned agents throughout the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society whose

That is why the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple" to attempt to subtly but effectively discredit all these events as significant;

Therefore one positive feature of the "man of lawlessness" is he identifies the true temple location as he must be "in the temple" doing his sinning and subversion works progressively over time to impede and subvert important accurate truths and to install an atmosphere of doubt and uncertainty around the true message of inevitable Messianic Kingdom conquest and accompanying divine warnings of that reality;

### 3. Prelude Warning to Awake JWs

Notes: As being demonstrated here, just the Governing Body "lawless one" mystery solved is in itself a prophetic fulfillment signaling far more disruptive events divinely guaranteed to follow a critical path of prophecy manifesting all the way to Armageddon over marked prophetic time periods and well known prophetic sequences;

But the consequences of this lawless activity will also lead to a far more recognizable manifestation of divine temple judgment foretold for signal reference (Daniel 8:11-14, 26);

And it is a timed prophecy in Daniel 8:11-14 because it leads somewhere further in the prophetic final developments and is a verifiable proof for doubting Jehovah's witnesses and others when this manifests and completes on the divine signal schedule;

The temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 which results in a temple cleansing to a "right condition" of Daniel 8:14 and anointed priesthood purification of Zechariah 3:4-7 also parallels several other key scriptures and significance;

In "altar fire" purification meaning, Daniel 8:13-14 is the Revelation 8:1-5 events which are eventually heralded in trumpet alarming call to action to a Jehovah's witnesses "earth" congregational system;

As more events verify the prophetic record and significance, Jehovah's witnesses move from and "evening" state to a "morning" state as indicated in Daniel 8:14, 26;

The purpose is the "wake up call" of Matthew 25:1-13 amidst a very real temple judgment that connects further in prophecy to Revelation 8:1-13 in four initial trumpets;

That "earth" context as applied to Jehovah's witnesses in Revelation 8, has a counterpart "earth" in Revelation 16 that applies to the world that must provide the contextual world developments in which both Revelation 8-9, and Revelation 16:1-9 first four plagues parallel into fulfillment for real amidst the JW temple "established place" "throw down";

Now Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Revelation 8 events connects the whole Revelation 8-11 sequence of events to the whole Revelation 16 sequence of events concurrent in manifestations in ways for now unknown, but guaranteed to develop;

This must also climax over time and world events over now two minimum timed periods of Daniel 8:13-14 (1150 day minimum) commencement period of temple judgment connecting to the 6 trumpets which is leading to the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 (Daniel 12:7);

This sequence is guaranteed to replicate the whole prophecy with an unknown Revelation 9 JW recovery period bridging into the final 1260 day final warning and invitational ministry of the second "two witnesses" replicating, fulfilling a second time;

## 4. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Notes: **Temple Inspection Finds Spiritual Profanations**

Malachi 3:1

2Thessalonians 2:1-3

Zechariah 3:1-3

2Thessalonians 2:3 "apostasy" is developed at Daniel 8:11-13 and Daniel 11:30-32 (Dan11:32 "apostasy") parallel developments in Jehovah's Witnesses also identifying the internal "man of lawlessness" origination and globalist external development of this "man" and magnitude of profaning objectives prophetically marked in the 1990-1991 United Nations "Non Governmental Organization" alliances promoting the third global placement of the United Nations Disgusting Thing in "New World Order" initiative;

These Governing Body led actions supporting "wildbeast" world promotions and prophetic cover-up of critical prophecy (Dan8:12b) are lawless treasonous actions profaning the temple, temple priesthood, constant feature sacrificial ministerial offerings as also shown at Zechariah 3:1-3;

Thus the Malachi 3:1 "temple inspection" implication of divine awareness of these developments (Zech3:3) and determination of the resolution of them (Zech3:4) must be completing if now even humans are being made aware of Governing Body purposeful and terminal UN related, but not limited, apostasy and that CRITICAL CONNECTION to an entire terminal phase of Bible fulfillment as a DIVINE SIGNAL DEVELOPMENT, not an oversight, random set of events, or of isolated meaningless insignificance;

Jehovah's Witnesses are in SERIOUS trouble and communal sins by extension of purposeful lawlessness orchestrated, led and concealed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses that will have massive divine implications of temple judgment soon;

The Governing Body is creating an atmosphere of misinformation concerning the true nature of the coming Bethel "temple" seizures, coups and "desolations" as part of the terminal "great tribulation" phase leading to Armageddon (which is a deception with greater purpose later), NOT as a divine temple judgment instead, which is what is BEGINNING (not ending), leading to the temple cleansing and removal of the Governing Body and their whole "1/3" affecting and embedded operation by divine means; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Revelation 8:1-13)

## 5. Significance of This "Strange Deed" (Isaiah 28);

Notes: God foreknew the spiritual condition Jehovah's witnesses would be gradually brought to, thus self-righteousness, disfellowshipping Christians actually speaking the truth, disparaging the anointed to sixth class citizens, pomp and ceremony, dull discernment, rusty Bible in-depth exercise and practice, beating and fleecing the sheep and Israel-like doubt and blindness are proof Hosea in it's entirety applies to the Bethel and congregational system of today in Revelation 8 "1/3" corruptions and profanations which are now accepted, protected policy and practice and standard operating procedure in the Jehovah's Witnesses organization all aided by the Governing Body main role model;

If the "revealing of the lawless one" now operating in the "Governing Body" as a "lifted up" affront to God's anointed worldwide as the "God chosen" "seated" "body" of truth competing with the anointed "body" of Christ in brazen, rogue, lawless and in-the-face fashion, "set in opposition" to God and Christ themselves is not enough, God has more convincing developments:

**TEMPLE JUDGMENT.**

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

If Jehovah's witnesses doubt the revelation of the lawless body in the "Governing Body" is the pre-requisite temple judgment development of JW official apostasy and revealing of these rogues at 2Thessalonians 2:1-3, then maybe the temple judgment desolation for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" commencing the final phase will get JW attention;

If some still doubt, the timed period of Daniel 8:14 is provided by God as a verification and a link to more continuous prophecy that the temple judgment MUST lead to;

If still these things cannot penetrate the JW mental and spiritual smoke and fog, the first four trumpets blaring in JW specific "ears" from God's angels activated in heightened empowerment WILL get through to JWs who can be cleansed and approved by repentance in "sackcloth and ashes" for the final phase of commission after the required purifications such as removal of the core septic source of anti-spirituality in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and his JW orgwide entourage; (Rev8:1-13; 8:10-11);

That is where the eventual Revelation 11:3 "sackcloth" attitude comes from as JWs are pulled from the Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" state this temple judgment will put us in; That recovery and subsequent enlightenment to reality will be recognized by Jehovah's witnesses remaining at that time to fulfill divine prophecy of the Daniel 8:14 "morning" recovery amidst the Zechariah 3:1-5 cleansing of the temple priesthood and temple condition of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide to the "right condition" of Daniel 8:14b;

At some point all this use of Jehovah's Witnesses negative "lawless one" developments will be also made known to the world to signal with proof, which started upon Jehovah's witnesses, that the final cycle of all Kingdom sovereign and temple completing prophecy has begun;

In fact all these developments must become part of the basis of the final ministerial warning record of guaranteed prophetic fulfillments, in progress, that must and will lead to further great prophecy fulfilling live and real-time, WHILE the final ministry of Revelation 10-11 is in preparation of Revelation 9 recovery, all the way to actual Armageddon, WHILE the 8th King system is also in world developmental overdrive of globalist worldwide government progressions to completion;

What is developing upon a Governing Body setup and positioned JW congregational and organizational system is an 8th King attack in incomplete world governmental state of development pictured in the Bible by the Assyrian attack mode of 740 BCE on Israel, which in time led to the Babylonian attack mode of 607 BCE on Jerusalem;

This attack and further delay tactic gives the globalist 8th King a "head start" in an accelerated world government developmental drive taking place with no prophetic exposure being explained in the JW ministry since 1990;

This attack is ended in covert angelic assistance as per Hosea 1:4-7 as it extends beyond the Bethel system which will be given to the consequences of the Daniel 8:13-14 "transgression causing desolation" in United Nations aiding co-promotions of the 3rd "disgusting thing" placement in 1990, after the Cold War (Dan11:29) fulfilling Daniel 11:31a;

The Governing Body succeeded in this setup of extreme lawless treason and spiritual fornications in the covert United Nations NGO relations and alliances commencing in 1991 after who knows how much preparatory "loose conduct" on the part of the Governing Body UN "escorts" prior to this UN NGO partnership;

That resulted in the transgression leading to desolations on the JW organizational "established place" and "holy place" trampling of Daniel 8:12-14;

This first "unusual work" 8th King originating attack also provides the Zechariah 3:2 "fire" context of the Zechariah 3:1-5 and Revelation 8:1-5 ("altar fire") temple purifications and the removal in timed prophecy of the Governing Body core blasphemy and "man of lawlessness" "set in opposition" to the anointed "body" of Christ; (Isaiah 28);

This provides a divinely produced respite for the temple recovery as that Revelation 9:1-4 "abyss" release of a "smoking" downed JW ministry resulting from these Daniel 8:12-14 "desolations" is also effected amidst the first trumpet alarms being fully comprehended by Jehovah's witnesses;

That leads to the full temple cleansing to Daniel 8:14 "right condition" of Christian spiritual purity, and the enlightenment of the "little scroll" final ministerial meanings and significance for the worldwide "body" of Christ's brothers and sisters to fully comprehend as that leads to Revelation 11:2-3 final, second, "two witnesses" 1260 day, "seven time" completing (2520 day) final world warning Kingdom guaranteed completion global proclamation of divine sovereign ultimatum;

Revelation 11:7 is the second globalist full 8th King world governmental attack, a number of years therefore from the start of the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 paralleling Revelation 8 and into the continuum of recovery to Revelation 9, 10 and 11 in sequence for the final fulfillment mode replication of this prophetic continuum to Armageddon;

The 8th King world government and God's Messianic Kingdom of Jesus Christ are thus in a parallel, concurrent, simultaneous co-development drive outlined in prophecy to completion for head on complete resolution, in complete respective world governmental form and power at Armageddon, the destination of the trajectory of this development currently being hidden by the evil slave Governing Body moles;

That is why their revealing is signal of their expulsion which is necessary to let the truth forth and will serve several divine objectives as the whole development highlights the beginning of the final prophetic fulfillment cycle in all Adamic human history;

**(Colossians 2:15) . . .Stripping the governments (Governing Body) and the (Bethel defective) authorities bare, he exhibited them in open public as conquered, leading them in a triumphal procession by means of it.**

**(2 Corinthians 2:14-17) . . .But thanks be to God who always leads us in a triumphal procession in company with the Christ and makes the odor of the knowledge of him perceptible through us in every place! 15 For to God we are a sweet odor of Christ among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing; 16 to the latter ones an odor issuing from death to death, to the former ones an odor issuing from life to life. And who is adequately qualified for these things? 17 [We are;] for we are not peddlers of the word of God as many men are, but as out of sincerity, yes, as sent from God, under God 's view, in company with Christ, we are speaking.**

What makes the final prophetic cycle and final ministry unique:

1. It will replicate the full 1914-1918 Kingdom proclamation pattern unto the 1919-1922 temple preparation;

This time the Kingdom is completing to full universal power and the temple 144000 is completing upon Christ foundation stone and coronating King-Priest "Head Stone" culminating after the sequential fulfillment of the 1260 day (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7) period unto the Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26) 1290 day period with accompanying rival world government system parallel completion; (Foundation stone: Psalm 118:22; 1Peter2:7; Coronation stone: Zechariah 3:8-9; 4:6-8; 6:9-15);

Logically and scripturally all 144000 must be "between" the foundation and capping coronation head stone; Temple completion is Kingdom completion and court (Dan7:26) completion in all 144000;

2. All Revelation 8-11 will replicate and manifest in exact sequential ascending order of the seven trumpets;

This "order" was somewhat reversed in the 1914 initial minor fulfillment for a trumpet and plague period "foregleam" six trumpet proclamation of prophetic meanings of Revelation progressively from 1922 forward which must fulfill in full major final form, which followed, rather than led to, the 7th trumpet announcement of Kingdom proclamations of sovereign certainty in the 1914 cycle;

3. The full symphonic timeline of ALL Kingdom, temple, and rival world government developmental phasing converges in a prophetic framework fully provable, completely harmonious upon and with the original pattern and unfolding in sequence into the final reality WHILE it is all coming true over years marked in prophecy with specific world events

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

foretold coming true while the ministry is in action in also progressive intensity into the final 1260 days of that final warning of Revelation 11:2-3; Linked from temple judgment by seven trumpets and seven plagues parallel to temple completion - Armageddon Kingdom completion and conquest;

4. The full "little scroll" meanings will be fully revealed in official Christian ministerial capacity for a short (hence "little scroll") but powerful final Kingdom ultimatum and proclamation unto guaranteed completion in the face of the enemy system also completing for battle at Armageddon;) (Revelation 10-11);

5. A temple judgment unique one time only timed prophetic temple purification period will initiate the final cycle upon Daniel 8:13-14 events and timing clearly affecting Jehovah's witnesses in judgment, purification and recovery prior to the final phase;

6. The "man of lawlessness" as revealed initially now will continue as prerequisite to the temple judgment and complete revelation of the "lawless one" and removal of those parties from within the Christian ministry they are subverting through the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses;

7. The final cycle of the final prophetic fulfillment will begin with the temple judgment to be explained through the events of that prophetic segway to the timed events it leads through (Dan8:14) and to (Rev11:2-3) for a number of years leading in unbroken fulfillments in full detail and live world manifestations to Armageddon;

### Simple Truths

1. The United Nations "New World Order" producing world government must go into a multiple year completion cycle which parallels God's Kingdom final developments - thus the completion of human world government will lead to Armageddon after completions of both diametric world rulership entities in 8th King world government and the Messianic Kingdom;

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8th-king-world>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-prophecy/>

2. A temple judgment on Jehovah's witnesses (1Pet4:17) and candid exposure of lawless Bethel and Governing Body developments will commence the final prophetic cycle as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses (Rev8) and in time the world will receive the full exposition of the final prophetic cycle and it's guaranteed implications and finalities to come over a number of years;

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

## B. Modern Day Man of Lawlessness (MOL) - Represented by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses and Bethel Lead Administration

Notes: Is a signal of prerequisite leading to temple judgment indicating temple inspection is completing; (2Thessalonians 2:1-4)

Is a prerequisite revelation of JW organized and systematic apostasy (Daniel 11:32) led by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body signaling the final temple judgment can proceed commencing the final cycle on Jehovah's Witnesses first; (1Peter 4:17);

Is the profanation main source requiring temple cleansing purifications by the removal of the "man of lawlessness" and the spiritual deposition of the fraudulent "Governing Body" rogue unauthorized "authority" permanently in any divine claim to such authority;

## 1. Modern Significant Prophetic Linkages

Notes: The "man of lawlessness" and scriptural context connects 2Thessalonians 2:3 prerequisite JW apostate developments in official organized fashion to developments at Daniel 11:32 and the "befouled garments" condition of Jehovah's Witnesses at Zechariah 3:1-3;

The "Governing Body" can be seen as the central "man of lawlessness" control council symbolically identified as the "right hand" of "Joshua" in that Zechariah 3:1-3 segway:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

This connect Governing Body divine resistance efforts to Satanic operations, as Satan is the key actual resister in Zechariah 3:1, connecting to this prophetic detail:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one 's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception.**

The profanations carried out by the Governing Body leadership thus results in 2Thessalonians 2:8 purifying removal:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

Which connects to the temple anointed priesthood purifications of Zechariah 3:4-6:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

The modern significance of the "man of lawlessness" developments in Jehovah's Witnesses therefore ties directly to temple judgment and this timed temple judgment and cleansing to bring the temple to the "right condition":

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

Thus the "man of lawlessness" now revealing leads to significant prophetic events events in time in direct signaling

relationship to them as also the target of divine removal; (Isaiah 66:6)

## 2. MOL Modern Anatomy Overview

Notes: The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses is shown to be the central "man of lawlessness" control and infiltration unit internally placed as anti-Christian globalist operatives who effect defection of actual anointed Christians "in the holy covenant" (Daniel 11:30-31) in the process of "smooth word" apostate masterfully deceptive corruptions that infect all Jehovah's Witnesses (Daniel 11:32) in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 style mode of operations;

It is a complex mix of frauds and apostate Jehovah's witnesses amidst genuine Christians; (Revelation 8:7-12)

In greater reality part or all of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and the organizational and corporate infrastructure must be critically and terminally compromised with purposeful, not simply misled globalist allied 8th King operatives - the Governing Body is just the main puppet committee visible and influentially idolatrous steering council;

That "governing body" concept was the scripturally plausible but fraudulently developed central control group whose "body" formation allowed factional infiltration and gradual subversion to progress to full control of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society and all Jehovah's Witnesses "gradually given over" to "small horn" allied operations in systemic and now terminal compromise for United Nations promotions and objectives of prophetic cover-up of all this fulfilling a number of critical globalist and apostasy prophecies which lead to temple judgment directly relating to the profanations requiring divine cleansing from the temple;

The 1990-1991 "UN NGO" debacle of the Governing Body sanctioned world advertising promotionals for the United Nations third "placement" in world and Bible history fulfilling Daniel 11:31 at that time is the critical sign of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" connection to globalist 8th King activities en route to Armageddon;

### a. Who

Notes: The Governing Body is the Zechariah 3:1 "right hand" controller representing the "man of lawlessness" in the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization;

But logically the "in the temple" criteria of this modern and knowingly purposeful "man of lawlessness" as anti-Christian operatives infiltrating the temple must spread to some degree of this same purposeful subversion objective throughout the entire organized Jehovah's Witnesses ministry;

As such the "lawless one" compromised key corporate logistical systems in finance and management certainly can extend down the "chain of command" through Zone Oversight to Districts Overseers, Circuit Overseers and into local congregational positions of "elder" and "ministerial servant" authority and even supporting masquerading "sheep" in the congregational Christian community;

This means many operatives in this infiltration work are knowingly performing their sinning duties, they are not misled or actual Christian or Christian defectors; Their work supports that secondary actual "apostate" effect on defecting anointed and other Christian Jehovah's witnesses;

### b. What

Notes: Revelation 8's symbolic depiction of the comprehensive Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organizational and community "earth" congregation system is affected to a "1/3" symbolic degree of profanations and serious sin led by "man of lawlessness" internal operations supported from external enemy positions at the highest levels of 8th King power

and resources to undermine the truth ministry and fulfill signal prophecy as God sets them up to highlight globalist originations and connections after this is divinely resolved long before Armageddon;

There are a number of lawless features to be covered in this report that cover conceptually a comprehensive outline of serious developments in Jehovah's Witnesses modern ministry and the organization now used to proliferate these subversion and diversion effects by purposeful engineered means managed by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as representatives of a far larger operation in supporting personnel, resources and planning;

### c. Where

Notes: Worldwide emanating from "man of lawlessness" (MOL) Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses headquarters at Bethel of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society - and distribution worldwide;

### d. When

Notes: Daniel 11:30-32 identifies a "holy covenant" targeted infiltrative subversion operation that had to develop after Christendom was expelled from the "holy covenant" in the initial 1919-1922 "temple purification" and "man of lawlessness" identifications of that time related to Christendom's "League of Nations" and multitudinous lawlessness supporting clergy;

Thus this Daniel 11:30-32 event must be after that 1922 time period and can only apply to Jehovah's witnesses in anointed Christian "holy covenant" going into defection progressively, but led by an antichristian "man of lawlessness" who are externally installed internal agents of globalist support origins;

**(Daniel 11:30-32) "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32 "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

### e. Why

Notes: Ultimately this fulfills prophecy and is permitted by God for a greater use later;

As far as the "man of lawlessness" the main objective is to discredit and impede the final Kingdom sovereign warning and proclamation to effect doubt of the entire Jehovah's Witnesses prophetic work and undermine the primary initial 1914-1918 Kingdom and temple foundation truths which are purposed for replication to completion;

Thus undermining the initial minor form guide pattern for future Christian awareness is a critical objective of the "man of lawlessness" to impede final understanding of this crucial prophetic replication;

Sins and lawlessness of every sort are also slyly, subtly and gradually introduced into Jehovah's witnesses with every form of accepted idolatry developing;

Critical to this is alignments and alliances that serve and idolize 8th King globalist "wildbeast" initiatives with promotional and cover ups culminating in 1990 in UN NGO work of the Governing Body co-proclaiming the third "disgusting thing" "placement" fulfilling Daniel 11:31b and covering it up rather than explaining it;

Essentially Bethel is a UN annex system displaying the "image of the wildbeast" as it's main idolatry sanctioned and carried out by the Governing Body and the leading members of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society embedded globalist elite aids;

## f. How

Notes: This is a Satanic operation of 2Thessalonians 2:9 paralleling Zechariah 3:1 permitted by God for prophetic signal purposes which end up highlighting the entire operation, where it is leading and making that information part of the final ministry; (2Corinthians 11:13-15);

Other features of purposeful globalist infiltrative operations in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization are covered here, and how that effects actual apostate developments in formerly true Christians, emphasizing as well this operation is led by anti-Christian operatives who never were Christian but are purposeful infiltrators in full knowledge and deployment of planning of external globalist main controllers; (Daniel 8:11-14; 11:30-32; 2Thess2:1-12);

This is a complex multi-level subversion operation carried out and positioned for ultimate effects for years;

### **The GB Experiment has Failed**

BUT, we Jehovah's Witnesses allowed the formation of this complete "body" from incept of the allowance of the plausibility, but unreality of an Acts 15:1-33 "governing body";

We JWs have not recognized the most critical feature of being "set in opposition" that this "governing body" implies when we already have the "body of Christ" which the "body of governors" is clearly in diametric competition with as a contrived human council that does NOT have divine authority to "lord it over" the anointed of God;

The ONLY divinely approved individual leader is Jesus Christ; By divine guidance from God Almighty, Jesus Christ selected the twelve apostles as a divine group to which the Son of God was the anointed counselor in divine delivery of communications of God;

That divine counsel was to undertake shepherding and spearhead ministerial work after Christ left, which Christ trained them to accomplish in advance, and later guided them by holy spirit to form the Christian base ministry of the first century Christian congregation;

From this work other divinely anointed individuals formed the "body of Christ" to whom the Christian apostles and disciples wrote the various letters to be shared with all disciples and form the final part of inspired holy Scriptures that was a divine "Word of God" communication to the whole world with truths to open fully in time (Rev1:1);

By hierarchy in divine arrangement as relatives to Christ (Heb2:14) in the holy spiritual adoption and rebirth in spirit (John 1:11-13) as a pattern of a reality into Christ, by God, the "body of Christ" is the remaining "body" of authority, distributed globally, guided by Christ's spirit of truth for God's will and purpose, and has no other "body" of any authority to which it ultimately answers en route into the Kingdom of Heaven upon faithful service and faith in God and Christ ALONE;

Into this relationship of the "body of Christ" as Christ's "bride" with God and His Son, the Governing Body is inserting itself between God's genuine children anointed and God Himself; As God appointed and anointed Jesus Christ as "the head of the congregation", that direct connection to the "bride", the worldwide "body of Christ" is being adjusted to accommodate an inserted, self-installed Governing Body of pimps who think they are the head of the "body of Christ" and can command the "bride" to accept a UN orgy of sacrifice which the Governing Body undertook by it's own authority as UN NGO;

And we JWs are the ones who initially allowed the implied "governing body" to insert even the implied terminology "governing body" into the Bible at Acts 15:1-33 where no such term exists, glorifying a mundane contrived "board of directors" of Jerusalem as above the twelve apostles at that time, and the "body of Christ" later;

Now in hindsight it is clear not only is there no such "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33, or Revelation 2-3 or in ANY Christian Greek scripture letter, but in fact these men are doing damage to the Christian anointed and extended identity (Zech3:1-3), have NO Biblical or divine right of authority, and are on a trajectory of conflict with God himself, as willful unrepentant brazen arrogant sinners and deceivers and have formed the germ cell origination in this error in discernment by all Jehovah's Witnesses and now has developed into a full bodied "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses Christian congregation operating "in the temple" and "set in opposition" in it's most fundamental but important conflict of interest against the "body of Christ", against Christ, against God - and this is why the Governing Body is against the truth;

BUT, like permission of Judas Iscariot into Christ's group of 12 apostles, as the original pattern of the "son of destruction", the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "sons of destruction" are permitted by God to develop and exist, in divine permission (but not approval) to even form based on JW voluntary errors of discernment and foresight from Governing Body incept in the 1970s SO THAT PROPHECY WILL BE FULLY FULFILLED concerning these devils "in the temple" as a great signal (2Thess2:1-3) to Christians awake to the significance of the Governing Body record and course of spiritual profanations and lawlessness at magnitudes of the greatest severity of spiritual sins and natural opposition to the actual divine arrangement in the "body of Christ" with ZERO remorse, apology, public confession or adjustment in course;

In fact the opposite is true in Governing Body CONTINUED sinful lawless practices hidden under veneers of ministerial mimicry and constant retarding redundancy of the past with critical post 1990 prophetic errors and cover up of prophecy being fulfilled while stating:

Watchtower 2005; 2/1 p. 32 "Keep on the Watch" \*\*\*

""Likewise, for over 125 years now, this journal, The Watchtower, has passed on Jesus' encouragement to "keep on the watch." How? As stated on page 2 of this magazine, "It keeps watch on world events as these fulfill Bible prophecy." "";

But there has been ZERO comment on world events fulfilling prophecy since the days of Fred Franz; The Governing Body does "keep watch on world events as these fulfill Bible prophecy", BUT they SAY NOTHING about it;

### **Examples:**

But in fact the third placement of the United Nations "disgusting thing" global "new world order" proclamations after the Cold War in 1990, fulfilling Daniel 11:31b are NOT commented on;

The UN NGO Governing Body and Bethel participation with these historic United Nations proclamations of 1990-2001 is also not commented on as globalist infiltrators "invade" Bethel fulfilling Daniel 11:41, 11:30-32, Daniel 8:11-14;

Neither was the first globalist military coalition deployment "first test of our mettle" 1990 Gulf War commented on in fulfillment of progressions in Daniel 11:40;

Nor was there any comment on the formation of a globalist 8th King world military system in "Global NATO" in 1999, fulfilling parts of the consolidative progressions of Joel 3:9 and Revelation 16:13-16;

Nor was there any "bible prophecy" commentary on "Global War on Terror" in 2001 onwards, as further progression of Daniel 11:40 as it utilizes a self-described "world war on terror" global positioning of the worldwide Global NATO expansion in an additional 800 approximate global military bases;

All this as the US and EU go hundreds of trillions in unfunded liabilities and massive national debts leading to Daniel 11:42-43 accelerating Revelation 17:11-18 in the future of this engineered financial compromise at worldwide scales;

### **Governing Body Speak No Evil - Say NOTHING**

In fact the Governing Body will NOT enlighten *anyone* as to globalist developmental activity on the world scene, "as these fulfill Bible prophecy", since 1990 as these developments are forming the basis of full world governmental 8th King

"scarlet wildbeast" "world government" system beyond the scope and power of the United Nations "image" - the Governing Body aids the secrecy and unexposed Biblical significance of their 8th King partner's world developments at such astounding scale and critical importance covered up (Dan8:12b) as to be only possible by purposeful will and awareness for the 22 years this has been in operation in full openness;

And these Governing Body developments ALSO fulfill Bible prophecy;

### **The Governing Body Blind Man Act**

In fact since 1990 as an example, the world itself has millions of books, documentaries, web sites, web and print pages of globalist activity researched and documented in the progressive globalization of supra-national government, military, financial, technology, transnational corporatism and communications systems, to a name but a few categories of globalizing developments with multiple volumes and books written on these subjects, as these systems align into globalized worldwide systems beyond the management power of national governments with technological capabilities of managing national governments, resources and peoples at a global scale;

Globalism rises on the decline of national government's abilities to manage anything effectively; (Luke 21:25-26);

In other words no one can simply "fall this far behind" in understanding well known world developments in relation to elementary and advanced globalism sciences as the Governing Body has except by design; Even the world is explaining the implications of globalization far more in depth in secular terms than the Governing Body 8th King installed hoodwinkers;

And that "design" is to stall the development of the JW worldwide ministry's ability to actually enlighten JWs and the world audience to understand actual fulfilling prophecy and the true nature of the globalism base developments leading to a final culmination of the critical completion cycle of God's Kingdom AND 8th King world government simultaneously;

The Governing Body is subverting and diverting truth (Dan8:12b) as these are base world government developments foretold live and real-time in the final prophetic cycle NOW activating by exposure of the Governing Body of Lawlessness at Bethel as the modern-day "man of lawlessness" "in the temple of the God"; (2Thess2:1-4);

And this has all been in full provable development since that 3rd Biblical "disgusting thing" placement of the United Nations in "New World Order" objective proclamations in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, as the third of four world government presentation and proclamation prophecies leading from 1919 post World War 1 League of Nations, to 1945 post WW2 United Nations, to 1990 post Cold War WW3 (Dan11:29) United Nations "New World Order" to the last "placement" triggering Armageddon some years into the final prophetic cycle unto God's Kingdom full 144000 "body of Christ" completion likewise;

The Governing Body is thus attempting to subvert the final actual developmental 8th King world government awareness as these are foretold in Daniel and Revelation in critical detail of development far beyond the subversive over-simplification errors the Governing Body is using to divert and stall the JW accurate world ministry into a derailed abomination serving globalist 8th King misinformation goals - the 8th King system the Governing Body is "governing" JWs for to fully operate as "set in opposition" to God's Kingdom, the truth and the anointed "body of Christ" while acting like divine authorities;

The Governing Body "evil slave" goals are:

1. Divert the awareness of full globalization as the basis of full 8th King world government completing with God's Kingdom as an apex rivalry in God's Kingdom versus the New World Order as both head to final developments and final proclamations simultaneously as fully outlined in prophecy for a number of years;
2. Fornicatively adjoin Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations organizations in cover-up and diversion services to the 8th King by concluding covenants with the United Nations technocracies and elite systems and subtly promoting these developments in JW journals aided by the door to door UN plugging and advertising campaigns; (Unbeknownst to most JWs);

3. Set up Jehovah's Witnesses and the JW organization for a final worldwide coup attempt to destroy and or seize the means of public ministrations aided by premature expectations in erred prophetic diversions especially since 1990;

4. And a final involuntary "goal" of fulfilling critical signal prophecy as "man of lawlessness" in final modern form as the key profanation element of temple purification requirements leading to the final temple judgment cycle which begins the prophetic Kingdom and temple completion progression to Armageddon in unbreakable and irreversible activation marked by all these events and more to come in this divine guaranteed continuum to the actual end over a number of years;

(The reality unfolding now is NOT the JW misled "armageddon" "slam dunk" mentality and spiritual retardations proffered by today's "lawless one" Governing Body and compromised Bethel ministry; (Daniel 8:11-13), as these fulfill critical lawless developmental prophecy ever since the inception in 1976 of this ILLEGAL competitive "governing body" and accompanying fictions against the anointed "body of Christ", Christ, God and all creation;)

This is why, in retrospective analysis of JW and Governing Body/Bethel trends, statistics, policy and alliances (like the UN NGO) since the "Governing Body" went into "supreme power and authority" in 1976, the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry has been in perpetual decline spiritually ever since that time in progressive "bad to worse" form, hidden by veneers and claims of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" development in plain "lifted up" assumption of power since that first January 1, 1976 official seizure of Bethel authority by brazen rogue means - NEVER has the "Governing Body" had God's approval or blessing, from incept it is a body of blasphemy naturally "set in opposition" from day one by its very existence and definition - but permitted by God, like the traitor Judas Iscariot, to signal the final prophetic fulfillment cycle;

The "Governing Body" embodies these final developments of prophecy at today's "temple inspection":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) . . . However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-4) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him."**

And that will be the end forever of the so-called "Governing Body" and their accomplices "in the temple", signaling that the final kingdom and temple cycle (Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter4:17; Revelation 8-9) has begun in earnest as God and Christ purify the temple (Zech3) upon Governing Body and accomplice removal and exposure of origination fully (Rev8:6-11; Dan 8:11-13; 11:30-32, 41) as this leads to the temple recovery of Revelation 9, and on to the final "two witnesses" final world warning and completing Kingdom of Christ global proclamations some years after temple judgment in Revelation 10-11 and on to Armageddon;

### 3. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-div>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-71>

## C. Foretold Prophetic Compromise

Notes: The key source of information in this expose' is the Bible and prophecy itself which provides explicit and logical clues as to developmental features, objectives and origins of this "man of lawlessness" operation;

Without the Bible it would all be "conspiracy theory", but in fact God has known about these frauds coming into existence since long before any of them existed as He has dealt with their root system for centuries setting them all up for final neutralizations and termination at divine appointed times they arrive at;

Thus God nails them and tells them about it long before His judgment arrives guaranteed with reliable accurate information of the truth of all these developments;

Thus God through Christ reveals all things and gets all the credit for making this all known in a timely manner that was all already written and described just waiting for the divine appointed time to reveal it prior to the great manifestations it promises from GOD;

### **Evidence and Trends**

But the developments stemming from the 1976 Governing Body corporate and spiritual power grasp add the evidentiary features, actions, alliances, policies, trends and effects that become significant when viewed in retrospect of decades of subtle but continuous development - and when inspected in totality, it becomes obvious what is up aided by prophetic clues;

Eventually when these trends and statistics and questionable decisions and affiliations of the Governing Body are all listed, categorized and placed in timelines one can then compare the logical patterns and significant associations to the rival nature of external entities directly allied with, such as the United Nations in 1990-1991 by Governing Body covert sanction;

Then the prophetic clues and patterns have substance in Governing Body actual recorded and historic developments and inter-relate explicitly to other features in those Daniel 8 and 11 prophecies regarding forming 8th King world government and the real Governing Body objectives begin to take on undeniably horrendous aspects of treason, idolatry and sins so severe as to verge on, if not into, sins against the holy spirit given the magnitude of Governing Body awareness as to God's Kingdom and the actions they are engaged in against it;

It is mind boggling, which also aids the subterfuge as many just want to deny it all due to the enormity of sins on the "GB account";

No discerning anointed Christian would be caught dead in the positions the Governing Body has actually engineered themselves into by purposeful planning and actions in spite of the reproach these relations have had on God's name, Son and Kingdom truth;

It becomes so brazen as to only be equated with purposeful Satanic agents, fully aware and uncaring in the things the Governing Body is involved with developmentally and actively protects and promotes - while concealing it all with smiling faces, suits and ties and pretty pictures and buzzwords;

So shocking are the revelations from external sources, such as the UN NGO, which the Governing Body makes no actual comment on in print for all Jehovah's witnesses, that when innocent well meaning Jehovah's witnesses actually see the magnitude of the implications, one has to go into instant denial, bewildering internal rationalization and time released confusions because it is as if the Devil is right within the Governing Body given the seriousness of their actions and their brazen rogue disdain for acknowledging any responsibility whatsoever;

In time it becomes obvious it is not an oversight or accidental;

The very scale of the seriousness of the Governing Body activities itself aids it's concealment it is simply too big to see at first and if admitted in entirety one has to then see Satan and the demons embodied in the Governing Body, their actions are that purposeful, brazen, and enormous in implications to divine judgment;

But in fact with prophecy we see the Governing Body is not at all thoughtless, they are purposely undermining the Jehovah's Witnesses ministry from and for enemy camps and objectives plainly shown in Daniel 8:11-14 parallel Daniel 11:30-32 developments clearly describing the 2Thessalonians 2:3 Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and his purposeful, fully planned and aware JW apostasy he is leading;

After this is accepted upon mountains of lawless evidence backing prophecy and vice versa, the rest begins to fall into place and many little contradictions and anomalies found at congregational levels in the holy spirit resulting vacuum become logical, and add to the exposition of the "lawless one" and many misled by him right inside the Jehovah's witnesses ministry from top to bottom as per Daniel 8:11-13 and 11:32;

No one could hide this indefinitely as the decades revealed undeniable trends and statistics of terminal sin and spiritual and productive decline;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body-covers-up-ki>

Now what must follow also becomes much clearer also from God in prophecy - temple judgment.

## 1. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

### a. Comprehensive Mode of Operations

Notes: This report can only contain a bare minimum of corrupting complex of developments perpetrated by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses in a masquerade operation whose origins go out to fully funded and resourced globalist sectors of external 8th King and Two-horned wildbeast power;

This is just the tip of the iceberg of what this lawless cabal is doing under cover of hyper-piety and primadonna urban CEO visuals, mock buzzwords and other deceptions of authenticity to be accepted like celebrity by the congregational masses of Jehovah's Witnesses, but despised by the world to which their lawless antics are pipelined and broadcast on the internet to their personal 2 billion person stumbling field - no Jehovah's witnesses allowed - for sinister reasons not the plausible pretext;

Actually the Governing Body is the main apostate cowboy on the web;

And thus is one formula of the mode of operation of the Governing Body, whose very presence in this storm of reproach is itself one of the biggest distractions from the Kingdom of God message;

And the principle of the idolatry that creates this distraction is now embedded in every organizational supporting entity and "body" in all Jehovah's witnesses, even the field ministry has become an imbalanced distraction away from deep Bible study and "staying awake" to current event for exercises in remedial effectiveness aimed at new believers to be the perpetual focus - while God's will escalates to a new transitional point (Eph5:17) unbeknownst to most JW's;

Thus only a portion, but a significant part of the complex operations of the "man of lawlessness" are covered here;

This operation effects every part of Jehovah's Witnesses from top to bottom, inside and out, and required extensive planning and patience to develop to today's degree of total internal "man of lawlessness" coup undercover;

## b. External Origin of Bethel Compromise

Notes: The "man of lawlessness" development originates from the opposing world governmental power system of the Two-horned wildbeast and 8th King globalist camps to undermine the final prophetic understanding of the final Messianic Kingdom warning ministerial climax;

Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:30-32 clearly connect officially sanctioned JW apostate developments as connected to the globalist symbolic entities that are the subject of the resistance described in "small horn" Anglo-American root globalism interests in Daniel 8:11-13 and "King of the North" globalist shell system of Daniel 11:27-45 (8th King scarlet wildbeast system) which includes the treasonous and apostate developments described at Daniel 11:30b-32 very explicitly fulfilled in 1990 in Daniel 11:31b "disgusting thing" third global placement aided by the Governing Body;

The Governing Body and JW Bethel system by extension is part of the "they" in this prophecy in 1990-1991:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

And that is this paralleling development:

**(Daniel 8:11-14) And all the way to the Prince of the army it (globalist small horn development) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

## c. Internal Placement and Apostasy

Notes: The criteria of the "man of lawlessness" is that he must be "in" "the temple of the God" operating within Jehovah's Witnesses organizational infrastructure worldwide:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy\* comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in**

**opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

This apostasy: "unless the apostasy\* comes first" from 2Thessalonians 2:3 is this "apostasy" going terminal since 1990 in Governing Body United Nations relations and dubious policy development:

**(Daniel 11:32) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy\* by means of smooth words.**

In effect Governing Body "man of lawlessness" corruption potentially spreads to genuine Christians also "in the temple";

## d. Progressive Effects

Notes: This apostasy development is gradual:

**(Daniel 8:12) And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

The key "transgression" is related to the "transgression causing desolation:

**(Daniel 8:13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?"**

That key transgression is the UN NGO alliances and promotional activities carried out by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness";

They cover this up successfully:

**(Daniel 8:12b) and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

It is a team effort of a larger operation:

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. (First defective Governing Body and WTS members of anointed class);**

Note that two entities, globalist King North and "those leaving the holy covenant" are involved in this development; "Arms that stand up" aid it as a third entity at Bethel. (Dan11:41; Luke 21:20); Matt24:15 modern signal.

## e. MOL Self Revelation

Notes: The January 1, 1976 effective Governing Body power grasp to supreme organizational authority was in retrospect the first "lifting themselves up" manifestation on 2Thessalonians 2:3-4;

Subsequent idolatrous conditioning of Governing Body worship developed in rampant but plausibly subtle style under various holy pretexts after the Governing Body coup was complete;

So the development to brazen idolatry in that body, and wildbeast associations of that group took decades to mature after the first 1976 manifestations so the "man of lawlessness" aspect was not easily seen at that time and developments had

plausible pretexts to hide under with reprisal based silencing techniques of a neo-inquisition at congregational to Bethel levels also being implemented by the Governing Body neo-popes in order to protect and conceal their key lawless location and operations;

The global public November 2012 continuation of that Governing Body power trip to sole "faithful and discreet slave" claim and authority seals the blasphemy now against Christ and the "least of his brothers" as Gehenna level sins are of no account to this lawless cabal;

## f. Prophetic Revealing of MOL as Signal of Temple Judgment

### D. Overview of MOL Operation

Notes: In order to carry this lawlessness proliferating operation out in Jehovah's Witnesses central leadership all the way to the successful point of even joining Jehovah's Witnesses to the United Nations family of organizations, with no internal censure from Jehovah's witnesses in any form, takes a synergy of masterfully effective techniques, subtle steady development and a veneer of divine authority as the main plausible pretext for the operational lifetime;

It takes a demonic miracle; (2Thessalonians 2:9; Zechariah 3:1); And God has to allow it for greater purposes and as the basis of temple purification in a prophetic continuum to be identified prior to the final ministry recommission (Zech3:6-7; Rev10) and the actual Armageddon end; (2Thessalonians 2:1-12; Zechariah 3:1-10);

There also has to be in the "man of lawlessness" network, internal and external objectives with truth diversions and subversions, reproach, idolatry, treason and bloodguilt inducing sin and lawlessness to accompany the development over years upon a mentally isolated distracted home audience of Jehovah's witnesses while lawless accounts are being distributed to every corner of the earth via the internet based worldwide web to literally billions of people accessible in hundreds of websites in just a few keystroke "keywords" and mouse clicks;

And all this must be done while claiming to fulfill beneficial divine prophecy when in fact disastrous "lawless one" fulfillment is actually what is taking place, the "evil slave" must claim to be faithful and discreet to cap off the intended blasphemous actual developments;

The point is to push the sin envelope to the limit to actually sinning against the holy spirit of God by the core "lawless one" men and women purposefully engaged in this operation in full knowledge of the actuality of the Kingdom truth entrusted to Jehovah's witnesses that is being targeted for discredit;

The hope is to spread that sin to as many actual Christians as possible (Daniel 11:32), stumble multiple millions of people perpetually (2Peter 2:1-3), increase the loss and turn-over rate of Jehovah's witnesses, while reducing the growth rates to less than 1%, while pretending to be carrying out God's Kingdom ministry to apex as busy GBees - when in fact lawlessness and stumbling developments are what are at an all time high;

These trends and statistics must be ignored by lawless high command, replaced by back patting talks and conventions claiming otherwise with a form of statistical context but not given in overall relative terms of decline, NOT increase;

Thus masters of disguise, smooth talkers and great actors are required with sufficient or exceeding intelligence, outstanding "sincerity" and expert training to continue undetected whole decades and lifetimes while undermining the Christian ministry the whole time and producing horrendous trends and statistics like no other time in the history of Jehovah's Witnesses;

This required divine permission to fulfill prophecy first, because as negative as the successful "man of lawlessness" globalist rooted operation is, the final divine outcome of prophecy exposure is far from what the "man of lawlessness" expects to achieve permanently;

In fact the final effect is the exact opposite of what these "lawless ones" hoped to achieve;

This now negative development of lawless catastrophe in Jehovah's Witnesses in fact will put the critical sovereign issues and globalist 8th King shadow camp involved on the world stage spot-lighted by unmistakable prophetic activation of a trillion candle power "lights" of exposure that makes the "man of lawlessness" comprehensive irrefutable secrets a central component of the divine retort of that part of the final worldwide warning ministry backed by God and Christ to develop from this after the temple judgment it is leading to;

(This is identified in prophecy identifying where this is leading to over years, after recovery from the horrendous temple desolation which the "lawless one" is successful at effecting as per prophecy temporarily; (Daniel 8:13-14; Revelation 8:1-13;)

In addition, the prophetic chain-reaction tripwire this "man of lawlessness" revelation sets off continues like a Bible prophecy domino effect with even greater fulfillments concurrent with the divine sovereign Kingdom final warning actually backed by these manifesting proof verifications, live and real-time for years, proving valid prophecy fulfilling in unmistakable prophetically foretold fashion as God's breath starts to steam up the back of the demon and globalist wildbeast neck for real - there will be no question where this is leading by that time;

And the sheer accuracy of the prophetic forecast completing daily, over years, gives divine assurance so strong only fear based total denial is a remedy against believing it all, because it is fulfilling right in front of everyone's face, one day at a time, as globalist 8th King world government tribulatory world conflict, final development and completion and final 8th King sovereign global rulership proclamation must trigger the also completing, Messianic Kingdom response as the promised fiery retort to that pinnacle rival development as well, also known as Armageddon for the globalist 8th King and company; (2Thess1:6-10; Revelation 19:11-21)

But rest assured this develops to climax with plenty of highly detailed divine warning and live/real-time fulfilling prophecy;

Thus the "man of lawlessness" adds a level of initiating credibility to divine prophetic accuracy once fully exposed, that aids the convincing nature of this final appeal of the Bible by the sheer magnitude of the lawless operation and it's having been allowed by God to also highlight where his actual truth temple is, that the "man of lawlessness" was "in" for decades operating prior to angelic and situational expulsion as prophesied in detail; (Zechariah 3:4-5; Isaiah 66:6)

Knowing the horrendous Governing Body hypocrisy is actually foretold prerequisite "lawless one" development exposed signaling irreversible JW temple judgment builds faith in prophecy and the guaranteed divine response promised to manifest after this revelation in a continuity of prophecy all the way to Armageddon; (Isaiah 66:6); (2Peter 1:19-21)

Rather than letting the Governing Body spiritually septic prolific lawlessness stumble us, we convert it's presence and "mystery" now fully known from required prophecy and prophetic clues into faith strengthening evidence that the final prophetic sequence of the Adamic rebellion is about to ignite leading to the permanent solution to all lawless unrepentant human and demon activity on earth - with plenty of warning for those desiring salvation which this negative development described in prophecy actually aids the truthful awareness of;

And with even more - years of divine warning and fulfilling prophecy as God offers any human salvation based on faith and allegiance to God and Christ alone as man decides between God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ or the United Nations "New World Order" soon to be a colossal botch of catastrophic error globalist attempted "world government" shoved upon the world; (Rev13:16-18);

Let us leave world rulership to God and Christ's eternal power and wisdom not terminally mortal and severely impotent and limited so-called "elites" and their sinking flagship globalist 8th King world government of infamy, monumental bloodguilt and guaranteed failure unto divine euthanasia at Armageddon; (Daniel 11:44-45; Revelation 16:17-18)

# 1. JW Deceived Mindset

Notes: There are two primary features of how JWs are misled and distracted;

1. One is based on trusting a "divine authority" that is not divine nor an actual approved authority from God, but exactly the opposite - the "man of lawlessness" is the main teacher in the JW temple now and has to be masterful and use deceptive techniques directed by the Governing Body and external accomplices;

This trusted authority is diverting actual awareness of divine prophecy which manifested as globalist developmental "world government" developments unmistakably in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 in marked fashion;

This cover up is aided by the broken record style parroting of an approved past understanding over and over again to achieve a delay while sounding authoritative as 20 years of globalist prophetic manifestations in Daniel, Joel, Revelation and other prophecies proceed uncommented on in lieu of the distracting echoes from the past;

2. The second main distraction technique utilizes elements of God's will in the preaching and teaching work in an imbalanced misprioritized system of mentally distracting "door to door" and organizational busy-body over kill of misprioritization and time consumption;

Again this has valid applicability but is imbalanced and used to distract away from deep Bible study and open discussion of critical modern events of the last 20 years affecting prophecy which the MOL GB simply ignores purposely appealing to a past now in error regarding Daniel 11:27-45 with threats of inquisitional reprisal to anyone questioning the infallible central GB MOL popes;

The effect is using a truth of some former period of JW history to perpetually smokescreen and occupy JWs with minutia, fear and stagnation to cover up massive globalist third global placement UN "disgusting thing" 1990 commencing activities that fulfill critical prophecy and aid 8th King world positioning goals with the aid of the purposely distracting, diverting and subverting Governing Body;

The chances of conclusively detecting and exposing the MOL GB are reduced by these and other techniques of deception and altered focus covered in more detail in this report; The entire purpose of the distraction is to cover up actual prophecy and avoid "man of lawlessness" detection "in the temple" and it's connection to the final prophetic sequence unfolding for some years;

All the other reasons are secondary to lawless concealment and mere pretexts to control the awareness of Jehovah's witnesses stuck in a past era of time, and now filled with erred interpretations of critical developments in Daniel 8 and 11 affecting all sovereign kingdom and temple prophecy while covering over globalist 8th King prophecy fulfilling activities globally since 1990;

## a. "All Done" Attitude

Notes: One technique of stagnating modern dynamic activation of crucial prophecy is giving JWs the impression all is complete, just waiting for Armageddon;

In effect MOL GB is exposing themselves in a subtle way by being of this group of seducers:

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-5) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and

the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.

In effect the Governing Body are those "as though from us" who are saying Armageddon will go into effect next although the final temple inspection "man of lawlessness" has not been revealed;

They are seducing JWs "in this manner" to believe Armageddon is next when in fact plainly the final apostasy has to be revealed as Christendom "man of lawlessness" was revealed 100 years ago and sufficient time has elapsed for God to logically have to make a complete final inspection of the specific Jehovah's Witnesses "house" because indeed, "men of lawlessness" are running Jehovah's Witnesses as per this exact prophecy;

The Governing Body is using overly simplified myths to attempt to bypass divine prophetic prerequisites for a premature "great tribulation" for a purpose of delaying the final awareness of prophetic replication and taking advantage of JW ignorance of this fact to aid a final coup de grace on the ministerial work when the globalist 8th King goes into final developmental phasing;

## b. Over Generalization

## c. Premature End

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templeijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

## d. Doctrinal Isolation

Notes: The keys for doctrinal stagnations is to go no further than where the approved ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses had been taken by God's aiding insight through Jesus Christ - in fact try to denude the foundational truths and go backwards as subtly, but effectively as possible over years of deprogramming from the time the lawless faction in the GB appeared to the time it assumed total control.

Another key is to over complicate the doctrinal and organizational minutia, while simplifying the most important things to near non-existence, while focusing on the feet and wings of the gnat scale minutia of protective overkill which is just a mental distraction for JWs to reduce the chances of detecting the "man of lawlessness" running through the GB;

One, it eats up time and energy, and two it keeps the GB inquisitional fear mode in action with the associative guilt complex the "man of lawlessness" uses on others to paralyze their actual spiritual advancement in lieu of an organizational code of visuals and works, snooping and suspicion, and dissecting matters best left to conscience in certain gnat scale matters;

A clue is that while the self styled "governing body" self glorified "board of directors" uses Acts 15:1-33 to fraudulently establish the divine credibility, they also ignore the actual injunction that resulted from that situation in Acts:

**(Acts 15:28-29) 28 For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will prosper. Good health to you!"**

Instead Jehovah's Witnesses are buried in a scalable distributed congregational level GB protecting inquisition which uses organizational burdens, hoops and mountains to effect self and group approval which all distracts attention away from the actually most important issues of the ministry and reduces the probabilities of identifying the MOL GB;

All this actually keeps Jehovah's Witnesses at 1969 level of understanding which hit the wall of 1990 and simply repeats that year now 22 times covering up the actual fulfillment of Daniel 11:30-32 paralleling Daniel 8:11-13 as the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body can no longer delay exposure as the main required temple judgment target of divine removal to result from all this Governing Body led sin and illusion;

All post 1969 "new light" was predominantly confusion aiding "wormwood" Governing Body factionally MOL designed to raise doubt and or "new light" used to increase the level of blasphemy "in the temple" such as this "evil slave" GB MOL now masquerading as the "lifted up" sole "faithful and discreet slave" in terminal "sit down in the temple", pre-approved and self approved even before temple judgment in lawless absurdity;

Even the timing of such an event is premature in the context of the accurate understanding of temple prophetic replication that is required to complete the final cycle;

## (1) Caution

Notes: The "doctrinal unity" ultra conservatism is utilized to indefinitely stall any relevant commentary on globalist world expansion activities fulfilling critical prophecy since 1990;

That prophetic developments relating to globalism as a basis of progressive world government are even highly detailed in worldly research on globalism subjects and general secular understanding of many globalization issues to manifest over the next decade;

Effectively JWs are mentally in 1990 levels of even world awareness of the reality of globalist world planning;

This aids the illusion in the JW mind that the end can come any time now, when in fact the globalist world government requires a final progression (as does God's Kingdom) which is highly detailed in scripture and that commentary and prophetic exposition is what this ultra conservative is silencing for globalist 8th King advantages;

When indeed this final world drive by the 8th King to complete world government manifests, JWs will think it is the "end of the world" when in fact it is just the beginning of the final cycle and this will delay JWs in bewilderment and confusion for a time period indicated in prophecy at Daniel 8:14;

It will take a temple judgment prophetic "desolation" of the JW "established place" to finally get the blinders of the "man of lawlessness" off of JW vision by divine intervention fulfilling prophecy to aid the JW recovery period of temple purification completed;

## (2) Fear

Notes: The overly sensitive JW congregational inquisition atmosphere of fear and banishment reprisal for discussing globalist world developments which have been fulfilling prophecy markedly since 1990 is merely another stalling and concealment device of the MOL GB to remain operative in spite of increasingly overwhelming evidence of purposeful lawless developments amidst undeniable globalist world developments that even the world is studying and commenting

on;

The plausible context of stalwart concerned protectionism of "doctrinal unity" is just a pretext of mock hyper-piety to fossilize JW's further in the 1980s level of world government detailed understanding in lieu of "USSR" national intrigues that were impossible to apply to Daniel 11:27-45 after the USSR dissolved, and in some cases even while it was active;

This guilt primed doctrinal and prophetic interpretation protectionist pretext is just another effective ruse, backed by a dis-fellowshipping and banishment inquisition used by the GB to retard JW spiritual mentality in Daniel and Revelation interpretive error concerning modern globalist 8th King "King North" certainties getting more obvious over the last 20 years;

This Daniel 8:12b cover-up of critical prophetic fulfillment regarding the 8th King as irrefutable "King North" apex globalism is carried out by the GB MOL in order to cover up globalist world expansion and positioning for the final developmental drive as it relates to progressively fulfilling prophecy since the third UN "placement" of 1990 as the Cold War (WW3) was resolved as detailed in Daniel 11:29-31;

Instead, in 1991 the MOL GB co-promoted that third (of four) United Nations "disgusting thing" "placement" at Bethel effectively fulfilling Daniel 11:31b as UN NGO wildbeast partners while continuing the Daniel 11:36 disqualified USSR illusion to cover up this crucial prophetic development as the UN related globalist 8th King world government placement progression has four total manifestations;

Effectively the JW awareness is severed at two "disgusting thing" placements ending after World War 2 and the United Nations presentation of that time in 1945; (Revelation 17:8-11)

JW's are unaware that there was a third United Nations presentation in the "new world order" initiative in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b, also "placed" as UN NGO "disgusting thing" at Bethel in 1991 in Awake! 9/8/1991 issue and promotional articles for 10 years covert;

The final world drive of the globalist 8th King, to activate soon, will result in the fourth and final presentation of the "image of the wildbeast" and globalist world governmental "scarlet wildbeast" as per Daniel 8:23-25 parallel to Daniel 11:44-45;

The JW atmos-fear has successfully clouded and concealed these developments giving further evidence of GB "man of lawlessness" activities "in the temple" arrangement of Jehovah's witnesses using a number of methods to squelch the truth (Dan8:12b) and avoid "man of lawlessness" detection to prophetic connections it leads to;

## 2. Main Objectives

Notes: When one does personal research into the voluminous available aspects of and information on worldwide globalization examples that obviously are globalist influenced and natural phenomena of the evolution of globalism itself as a basis of world organization at the highest level aided by the highest forms of intelligence, technology, government, finance, computing, satellite and communications technology that it itself advances and utilizes simultaneously, one wonders exactly what cave it is at Bethel that the "Governing Body" lives in?

Who can watch the 1990 post cold war United Nations third global placement at "new world order" initiative victory speeches of George Bush Sr., and others, the Gulf War, the formation of Global NATO, the Global War on Terror and other events explicitly fulfilling 8th King world government prophecy (Daniel 11:40; Joel 3:9) that would aid the understanding of the nature of the Armageddon trajectory and grand finale and say NOTHING?

Who can sit back and watch full worldwide financial globalism forming in the storm clouds of national finance in trillions upon trillions in national debts and unfunded liabilities worldwide, cushioned by hundreds of trillions in derivatives bets, papered over with globalist central bank fiat currencies, steroided with trillions upon trillions in more consumer, commercial, institutional and student debt, aided by globalist technocrats injected into tens of national governments' top

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

think tanks and guiding a hundred others and not say a word about it?

Well it has to be obvious by now, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has to keep this silence purposely, no one is simply this sheltered, isolated, backward and blind, no one can simply be "this dumb" - it has to be purposeful and actually backed by smarts to also guide Watchtower commentaries and Jehovah's Witnesses public ministry to not just dumb down and demoralize Jehovah's witnesses into that same backwardness, but for real, but to also affect the vision of the world concerning Bible prophecy and scripturally foretold features of 8th King progressive control of globalization as the basis for final actual world government as not only foretold, but fulfilled in prophecy fulfilling en route to this climax condition since 1990 in stunning marked fashion simply purposely ignored by the Governing Body;

And covered up as well; (Dan8:12b)

The result is a 1990 mentality and worse in Jehovah's Witnesses as a whole; Not only does the Governing Body cover up fulfillment as it happens, and years after and silence any commentary exposing their globalist masters, they also divert attention to erred forms of Daniel prophecy to aid the subterfuge and have a program of mentally conditioning Jehovah's witnesses in the past to keep the ominous prophetic reality actually at work unknown;

Jehovah's Witnesses are in a spiritual la-la land concerning globalist 8th King terminal prophecy;

It could be bad enough just letting the organizational status quo be Jehovah's witnesses own worst enemy as is, to just proceed in the now delusional falsehoods as the deepest parts of the public ministry, since it now includes purposeful lies and error concerning Daniel and Revelation and actual active terminal globalism in a masterful diversion plan full of fiction which is the JW standard teaching on Daniel 8:11-25 and 11:27-45;

And all this is heading JWs (and our global audience) for an overly simplistic "understanding" of climax Bible prophecy to be prematurely perceived as an impending "great tribulation" that will actually be the final world developmental drive of 8th King world government deploying far beyond the power of just the United Nations "image" "of the wildbeast" over a number of years of timed and sequential prophecy;

Now we see what the Governing Body as obvious "man of lawlessness" is pushing is not the "end all" reality they are claiming, but the beginning of the final cycle that will find JWs in a 20 and 30 year dated mindset of "reality" to be further bewildered and delayed when this initial tribulatory period actually hits in earnest as just beginning, not ending for years;

And that is exactly what this Governing Body globalist agency cabal wants, to delay, paralyze, misdirect and destroy the actual final worldwide proclamations of God's Kingdom and the final prophetic interpretive truth which describes every stage in this current developmental JW darkness from today's Governing Body "man of lawlessness" to the final temple judgment, to the desolation of Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide "temple established place" organization, to the recovery for the final world ministry of the final warning repeating "two witnesses" and unto Armageddon as the 8th King world government and God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ complete and head to Armageddon war simultaneously;

A whole lot of Bible foretelling a whole lot of world developments is yet to unfold, JWs are mentally positioned to be globalist bowling pins to mow over from inception of this final cycle, thinking it is "the end" to further the confusions from the subsequent actuality unfolding for years;

The main objective of the Governing Body imposters, in addition to development of serious sins and lawlessness, is to cover up the truth of the final prophetic fulfillment cycle which is actually contained in the Bible in great detail including describing the actual nature of the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" infiltration origination and purposes in enough detail to connect them back to the United Nations 8th King home;

May God send them there with all the blood money they can carry to secure a good hiding place (Amos 9:1-3; Revelation 6:12-17) and count their final decade of existence with a nice celebration party - may they eat drink and be merry for tomorrow God's angels will hunt them up...

But for now their exposure will aid the convincing nature of more prophecy to come from that first domino;

## a. Overview

Notes: The Governing Body is just the tip of a complex iceberg of planned and organized sinning, reproach, diversion, subversion and infiltrative objectives being fully carried out as fully foretold in signal prophecy and permitted by God in Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" to provide a required foretold signal of impending temple judgment of the "1/3" lawless JW house - first; (2Thess2:1-3 then 1Peter 4:17 which is Daniel 8:13-14 unto Zechariah 3:4-5 purifications)

As Daniel 8:13-14 "trampling" activates the first four trumpets of Revelation 8:6-12, the Revelation 8:1-5 "altar fire" purifications summary applying Isaiah 6:6-7/Ezekiel 10:1-2 "fire" cleansing symbolic principle of Zechariah 3:2 "fire" will complete Zechariah 3:4-5 temple purifications;

Meaning over a period the "lawless one" Governing Body and entire infiltration entourage must be fully removed from "in the temple" were this lawless corruption is shown in Revelation 8:10-12 as well as the prerequisite criteria of all final prophetic activations of 2Thessalonians 2:1-3;(Zech3:3);

A work such as that will completely altar the Jehovah's Witnesses temple arrangement from this profaned state of operations and is far from an easy task or usual kind of work for God (Isaiah 28) as it will be amidst a massive JW temple and world event cycle and will require angelic assistance from Christ to complete - or JWs would remain Zechariah 3:2 "fire" toast, but it is snatched:

**(Zechariah 3:1-5) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand (governing body) in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state. " 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

The lawless Governing Body developments are to to say the least just the beginning of JW troubles to come, the "evening" of Daniel 8:14:

**(Daniel 8:12-14) And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? " 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

That "trampling" of "holy place" and "army" is Isaiah 28 Bethel judgment that God is permitting the intruder Governing Body to aid the operations of to attempt to destroy or permanently delay the final understanding ministry "little scroll" from taking place - as the Governing Body has already covered up 22 years worth of globalist 8th King activities that have been fulfilling critical prophecy concerning that forming world government.

If not for the original initial fulfillment patterns in the 1914-1922 era of Kingdom sovereign proclamations none of this could be understood now to be guaranteed of a replication of all of Revelation 8-11, 15-16 and Daniel 12;

Therefore the Governing Body will covertly undermine that teaching foundation applied to current developments and deprogram the principles of those 1260 day (Daniel 7:5; 12:7; Revelation 11:2-3) and 1290 day (Daniel 12:11) patterns from the collective JW mind as much as possible, while referring to piecemeal "repeating" elements to apply to the

Governing Body (like the faithful and discreet slave application) to give an illusional air of divine credibility to conceal themselves to coup de grace attempt on the temple when in fact the "evil slave", "befouled garments" and "man of lawlessness" required manifestations is what the Governing Body actually is; (Matthew 25:48-51; 2Thess2:1-3; Zech3:1)

And since the Daniel 8:12b cover up that the Governing Body is engaged in aids 8th King covert world developments to slip under the Bible prophecy "radar" of fulfillment public exposition via the JW global ministry, covering up past, present and future prophecy as much as possible is a key objective of this rogue Governing Body cabal;

Embedding serious lawlessness along with tis for global reproach, stumbling and confusions also results from this complex "lawless one", Governing Body led operation of "evil slave" at apex;

## b. Cover Up of Actual Prophecy

Notes: What use is a JW ministry that teaches lies concerning Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:27-45 ultimately?

Well it is a ministry of importance to new sheep that it true, but is also a ministry aiding the concealment of globalist 8th King world activities leading to a final world governmental development drive misrepresented in deeper contexts of JW prophetic teachings, and this critical 1990 diversion into UN NGO falsehood to cover up actual 8th King "King North" activities is why;

In 1991 the Governing Body joined the United Nations as the JW "governmental body" ambassadorship to preach "new world order" sloganeering commencing in the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue;

That fulfilled Daniel 11:31b along with that third global" placement" of the UN "disgusting thing" with the Governing Body as part of the "they" in "they will certainly place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" of the Daniel 8:11-14 "transgression causing desolation" significance as the Governing Body placed their own version of the Bethel UN NGO "disgusting thing" in Jehovah's Witnesses acting as globalist UN high priests of the JW wildbeast temple promoters;

**(Daniel 11:31) And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

The Governing Body is not going to simply expose themselves as fulfilling key lawless "disgusting thing" prophecy in UN NGO purposeful treasons and fornications as all of Hosea applies to modern-day Bethel as well;

But the most significant aspect of this cover up is concealing the truth that there are four world placements of the "disgusting thing" in Bible prophecy, and the 1990 post Cold War (Daniel 11:29) United Nations proclamations of that time of the USSR dissolution was the third placement (of four total) after a third world war (cold war) of unique character:

**(Daniel 11:29) "At the time appointed he will go back, and he will actually come against the south; but it will not prove to be at the last the same as at the first.**

In this context the "south" is national powers being used by globalist level "king north" planners to create world wars and global desolations or intrigues as the "tribulation" context to be resolved later, to present, at the end of the cycle the ideas and "image" of human 8th King world government as the necessary "world peace" solution to what just transpired in world conflicts of hot or cold nature;

1. That formula was used first fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 as the "League of Nations" was presented as a world governmental forum after World War 1 in 1919;
2. Then that formula was used fulfilling Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations was "placed" after World War 2 in 1945

as another rendition of the same world governmental forum of the Anglo-American elites;

3. And that is where the Governing Body wants to sever prophetic Biblical reality by covering up this third placement of United Nations related proclamations following a third world conflict of cold war in 1990, as the UN "New World Order" initiative was proclaimed globally fulfilling Daniel 11:31b at that time;

4. And that leads to a required fourth and final United Nations "4.0" world forum and complete world governmental system after a fourth world tribulatory period provides the "desolation" stage of shock, fear and exhaustion to present the ever so convenient, lo and behold - "world peace and security" solution! of the 8th King UN New World Order globalists according to a formula predictable even without Bible understanding as the exact same thing is happening for the fourth consecutive time - also as foretold;

But the Bible clearly foretells this fourth "placement", "stand" and "palatial tents" worldwide at Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11; Daniel 12:11 in final replication;

Now we realize the easy to see and prove final quadruple sequence that the "lawless one" Governing Body based JW organization-wide operation is attempting to bypass for a deceptive premature "great tribulation" terminal Armageddon event, that will in fact be instead this final world drive of the 8th King to complete their own world government using the same formula implemented three previous times since 1914 detailed in Bible prophecy;

JW truth and ministry can then be delayed, confounded and buried as JWs enter that multi-year cycle to 8th King world government, thinking "Armageddon", getting the foretold temple desolation instead, and wondering just what in the heck is actually going on as this goes on for years and God and Christ do NOT arrive in the form expected to lay all enemies low in the final conquest;

Instead God allows the 8th King globalists to lay JWs and Bethel low which of course is not what JWs expected, and so the Governing Body globalist 8th King serving "man of lawlessness" objectives of an attempted "coup de grace" on the JW "holy place" is then completed while JWs have been misled to believe it was the "end all", when in fact it was the BEGINNING of the final prophetic cycle;

Governing Body prophetic cover-up, misinformation and diversion aids this whole illusion; But it also signals impending temple judgment, the deposition of the fraud Governing Body unit and it's entire JW organizational subversion operations amidst prophetic fulfillment that reliably leads to the grand finale in a sequential series of inter-related prophecy that this human cabal of darkness in the Governing Body is trying to conceal;

While the globalists and Governing Body "man of lawlessness" try to subvert all this by great planning, patient decades long efforts and wily intrigues they thereby are ensuring God will use that context of exposed infamy and it's Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-14 globalist connections to broadcast this truth worldwide in His own timing using the angelically impaled Governing Body (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7) as a pyre of lies purged by God and Christ as exactly foretold aiding the illumination of the actual truth and this critical final sequence of prophecy they themselves are activating and signaling as prerequisite manifestation of 2Thessalonians 2:3 in Governing Body and the apostasy they lead;

## c. Undermine the 1914-1918 Foundational Pattern

Notes: Plain and simple God's Kingdom is coming and the impact of that will be devastating to God's enemies and those not found repenting so as to be part of the Kingdom domain rather than those against it;

So the Messianic Kingdom sovereign proclamation of impending conquest first fully defined as real and certain in 1914-1918 prophetic significance is extremely serious information that God and Christ back as foundational truth of the Kingdom birth and temple foundations itself - it is the divine truth upon which all the rest of prophecy interrelates and in fact replicates that final 1260 day period again unto actual final Kingdom warning, completion, final judgment of sheep and goats and complete universal conquest;

It is not a light matter of truth of inevitable confrontation with all human systems opposed to that Kingdom, so God will repeat the proclamation in spite of the best efforts of the enemy world government and "man of lawlessness" to impede this crucial understanding from being the basis of the final ministerial warning (Revelation 10-11) and life saving invitational final Kingdom ministry of all time;

The principles contained in the comprehensive fulfillments and events of that epic period of World War 1 competitive "world government", League of Nations distraction from Messianic Kingdom reality in 1914-1922 marked prophetic periods will all repeat, but to final global proportions and form the basis of the final understanding of this final prophetic cycle mirroring 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 events all the way to actual Kingdom come, and all out Armageddon global war with Christ for this earthly domain of his rulership;

No man or demon can uproot this foundational pre-warning truth and basis of all Daniel and Revelation timed Kingdom and temple reality;

So the "man of lawlessness" must attempt to confuse, discredit and minimize the replicating importance of this prophetic Kingdom sovereign development outlined in key prophecy;

BUT they also want to keep JW's focused on that period as the complete picture in a simplistic disconnected way to distract JW's with truth itself as a distraction from that truth's greatest meanings; They want JW's thinking 1914-1918 was the end of those prophecies to create an apathy towards continuing to study the Bible in depth but to also utilize certain features to apply to the Governing Body for fraud concealing credibility purposes to continue the idolatrous control of Jehovah's Witnesses;

## d. False Prophecy

Notes: Since Daniel 11:30-32 parallel with Daniel 8:11-13 apostate infection and infiltration developments links internal Governing Body operations "in the temple" to external opposing centers of 8th King globalist opposition, the Governing Body is actually a related partial element of the Revelation "false prophet" with ties to elite Anglo-American interests of public deception regarding Biblical details of globalization leading to 8th King world government actuality;

As such the false prophetic work this "lawless one" Governing Body directs and engages in is comprehensive in nature to effect diversionary deceptions to cover up globalist development, events and activities fulfilling key signal prophecy and also breaking crucial continuity that leads to needed understanding; (Such as the Biblical four total "placements" or "stands" of the "disgusting thing" starting in 1919 fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15 leading to two more successful "placements" in 1945 (Rev17:8-11) and 1990 (Dan11:31b) as per prophecy which leads to the fourth and final placement in this final Daniel 8:23-25 and Daniel 11:42-45 world drive about to begin;)

As the ultimate "evil slave" of all time, the rogue, could care less, Gehenna bound Governing Body promotes ultimate blasphemy in many ways embodied in themselves publicly, privately and implied to effect the defection of genuine Christians at all levels by their masquerade in 2Corinthians 11:13-15 modes of transformation fulfilling 2Thessalonians 2:1-4;

But there is more Bible detail on this apostate and infiltrator Governing Body's external connections and ultimate reasons why this cover up is in effect amidst these lawless developments in Jehovah's Witnesses:

**(Daniel 11:30) "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (Jehovah's witnesses) leaving the holy covenant.**

**(Daniel 11:32a) "And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant (a far broader potential mix), he (King North globalists) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (From the Governing Body);**

Thus the silver tongue serpents in the fine "superfine apostle" suits of the Governing Body masquerade are globalist

connected, successful as foretold, and interested in spreading their wormwood sins and purposeful deceptions to as many genuine Christian Jehovah's Witnesses as possible linking their "evil slave" actuality to many more scriptural prophetic fulfillments in modern form:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

And now since 1980 approximately with the apparent globalist Milton Henschel and Albert Schroeder directed intensifying apostasies through the Governing Body "1/3" of the total JW ministry in time has been tainted:

**(Revelation 8:12) And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

Further fulfilling:

**(Daniel 11:31) And there will be (infiltrative; Dan11:41) arms that will stand up, proceeding from him (globalist King North camps); and they (together with apostate GB) will actually profane the (JW) sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. (By profanation and worse soon) "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing (UN 1990, UN NGO 1991) that is causing desolation\*\*.**

Parallel with:

**(Daniel 8:11-14) .And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his (JW) sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to infiltration and control), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression\*\*; and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up and deceptions), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30a)**

Temple effects:

13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation\*\*, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition"

Instead of expounding these actual accurate meanings, the Governing Body "evil slave" "wormwood star" joined the UN initiatives of 1990 and now claims to be the sole "faithful and discreet slave" on earth as a "seating" of this prophecy below "lifted up" over now everyone on earth including the actual anointed "least of these my brothers":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

The Governing Body "son of destruction" element will climax in "the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on..." when they aid the temple final attempted "coup de grace" of that coming initial trampling of the temple judgment divinely permitted JW organizational desolations to unfold upon a marked period of time:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing**

**desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its (purified; Zech3:4-5) right condition."**

## e. Retard Globalism Understanding in Jehovah's Witnesses Awareness

Notes: **Micro Focus on Prophetic Symbolic Parts**

Aside from trying to make JWs believe all prophecy of Daniel and Revelation "has fulfilled to the smallest detail" (WT 6/15/12) - when in fact the final replication and completing prophecies concerning full 8th King world government are soon to manifest, as per prophecy - the Governing Body does a diversionary distraction of JWs and the world in micro-focus of the individual components of symbolic images that actually have a "big picture" comprehensive significance greater than the sub-components making it all up;

For example, the whole "dreadful image" of Daniel 2's symbolic depiction of a multi-metallic "man" is greater than the sum of its parts of gold, silver, copper, iron, and the amalgam mix of iron and clay making it up - the whole image is completed human world government "standing" at the symbolic Armageddon "place";

The WHOLE thing has symbolic meaning of the final globalist world unification of the 8th King world government final system triggering divine war at Armageddon;

The Governing Body focuses on everything but the big picture;

And the same principle of distraction with elements of the truth itself is in the commentaries on the seven headed wildbeast in Revelation 17 "scarlet wildbeast" apex developmental stages; The Governing Body says something like "no new heads shall appear", which is true, seven heads are the total of heads on the wildbeast;

But the WHOLE wildbeast, the ENTIRE "scarlet wildbeast" not any single head, but the whole thing is the 8th King comprehensive world government at globalist world unification utilizing a subservient collective array of national powers aligned in this final world government;

The Governing Body focuses on the "image of the wildbeast" as represented by the forum of the United Nations as if that is the extent that globalist world rulership will progress too; But the fact is in prophecy the whole "scarlet wildbeast" is a full world government in climax form far far beyond the scope and power of the UN "image" which was the hub of its worldwide development in that form since 1919 and the League of Nations;

Again, these are obvious concepts that no actual "full time Bible studiers and trackers of world events" would simply ignore for 1980s level dated commentary on the "United Nations" as any actual pinnacle world government of actual worldwide governmental, military, financial, communications and technological ACTUAL global infrastructure embedded and over 200 nations providing the collective basis of that globalized world unification power;

### **Stall JW Mentality**

The Governing Body does this to keep JWs backward minded, frozen in the dated era of the main GB UN NGO diversion, and unaware of actual globalist world government developments which also aids the world darkness concerning the trek of full globalization unto the Armageddon globalist triggered event;

The GB speaks about globalization, but never connects the voluminous examples of its application to the main components of 8th King transitioning world "power and authority" from the national spheres which is being positioned for progressive full consolidation into 8th King globalist full control in world government sub-components of power as shown in the Revelation 17:12-17 progression to full Armageddon Revelation 16:12-16 apex development;

Therefore JWs live in a spiritual state of the past in 1990, diverted into purposeful interpretive error at that time, and

remaining there for over 20 years while in fact globalist world development has reached the point of commencing it's final world overdrive, as per prophecy, into a final multi-year developmental apex phase unto full world government progressively over some years marked in prophecy, through another engineered global tribulatory and global scale war phase to accelerate the globalization of world debt into a globalist complete world wealth control (Daniel 11:42-43) that aids the final consolidative transfer of power (Revelation 17:12-17) in the inevitable impending trajectory to Armageddon full conditions of global unification against God's Kingdom; (Rev16:12-18);

### **Isolate JW Exposure to Reality**

Plenty of research, writings, documentaries, doctoral thesis and the like exist on every imaginable subject and science of globalism as applied to every facet of human government and culture; But the Governing Body wants Jehovah's Witnesses as unaware as a spiritual Rip Van Winkle of what as actually been going on in the world for the last 20 years;

But the world research sources and alternative news centers have kept up on the globalization process for those who have missed it and those interested in the reality of the national evolution into a globalization of world government as the main center of global control;

In reality now Luke 21:25-26 shows even worldly sources of "light" would begin to explain the deeper issues and evolutionary realities of worldwide terminal globalism progressively affecting every part of the logistics of nations as they are fitted into the web of 8th King engineered globalization;

The "anguish of nations" aids the recourse to globalist solutions to these problems, problems that then globalists have a ready solution for in many parts of the overall "world government" concept becoming reality;

But JWs, purposely isolated away from the web and real-time information sources of all sorts, far more diverse than commercial television, cable and satellite programming, have no exposure to globalist developmental realities from those external alternative news and specialized research sources as they happen live and real-time;

And the Governing Body provides only hollow visuals and dated hypnotics of the past echoes like a parrot on a broken record, over and over and over again, with misinformation messages embedded with purposeful error, subtle subversions and wildbeast promotionals and diversions, so JWs have no source of real light from the globalist Governing Body 8th King internal annex satellite system at Bethel;

In effect the Governing Body act and show is just tickling ears as directed by the 8th King controllers and serving "wormwood" sugar plums to JWs programmed to feel self-righteously approved, just like our "governing body" amidst an actual storm of divine disapproval and judgment sure to be a consequence for this lawless set of developments for 20 years of explicit apostasies, all as per prophecy being missed by JWs and purposely buried by the purposeful enemy rogues in the Governing Body; (Daniel 8:12b)

### **Objective**

But as another recap, all this is not developing without complete globalist understanding of what they want to accomplish in the initial activations to the final world drive using the partner Governing Body to achieve their goals on Jehovah's Witnesses, which even aids the deceptive effect of fear and anxiety on the world;

And thus you have an 8th King and Governing Body that full well know a final, extremely intensive developmental final period of a number of years is required to bring in full world government controlling 100 plus formerly dominant nations completely; (Dan11:42-43);

When the superset of events and developments that lead into this hit the world and JW Bethel proper JWs can be further delayed and confused and derailed into the grand canyon of the Revelation 9:1-4 abyss, while the world is equally confounded and confused, and the 8th King system will have a world head start to final world government and no one is

the wiser as that applies to the final prophetic replication, in full swing as well already describing all this fully hidden from JW awareness;

JW Bethel and company goes in "evening" "abyss" darkness (Dan8:14; Rev9) for the required period of accounting and cleansing of temple judgment (1Peter4:17 is Daniel 8:13-14), while JWs think it is all terminal "great tribulation", only to be left perplexed as years of globalist world developments unfold on top of JWs, and the Governing Body can lead it all further down the tubes while the "evening" of Daniel 8:14 completes to attempt to ruin all JW credibility, reputation and operations - while derailing JWs to eternal misled oblivion;

And that is just what will happen to the divine degree required, and then in stealth fashion, as promised, God, Christ and angelic anointed must fully enter their own temple amidst this chaos as foretold; (Revelation 8:1-13) Now you do not want to be the Governing Body, "in the temple of the God", when they arrive at Isaiah 66:6 time of Zechariah 3:4-7 of Malachi 3:1-5 cleansing;

All the rest of what is to follow, how it got to the above, and where it is going is already fully described in a prophetic continuum JWs are missing "due to transgression" and the misleading "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and associated JW organization wide cabal supports fully operative "in the temple of the God";

## f. Treason and Betrayal

Notes: The treason is using JWs to promote prophetic cover-up and diversion error now and to promote historic 1990 United Nations third "placement" information as "non governmental organization" in the UN advertising "department of public information", while explaining none of the significance of any of that development as prophetic;

Instead the Governing Body purposely promotes USSR illusions that clearly fail the Daniel 11:36b criteria of continuous King North success all the way to Armageddon (Daniel 11:45);

**(Daniel 11:36) "And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.**

Obviously the USSR did NOT prove "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" at Daniel 11:44-45; Nor was the USSR "the king" of special note here in Daniel 11:36a, because the King North 8th King globalists are in effect the final world rulership completing "the king" meaning as apex globalism based world government in progressive consolidation of power (Rev17:12-17) and resources (Dan11:42-43);

The betrayal is only preliminary for now; The Governing Body is doing all this while knowing full well the problems the dissolution of the USSR creates for Daniel 11:27-45 application to them, or Nazi Germany, neither have the required element of perpetual success all the way to Armageddon;

It is not just JWs being betrayed, if the Governing Body was actually Christian, God and Christ would also be betrayed, but this appears to be a purposeful assault and confidence building deception to compromise the totality of the organizational ministerial work, to imbibe it with error and set JWs up for an "end all" expectation that is really just the beginning of the final developmental drive of the 8th King to full controlling globalization based world government amidst a final prophetic fulfillment cycle of temple judgment also just beginning;

Whatever it is on the 8th King world development and prelude event near future agenda, it will be big enough to make JWs think it is the "great tribulation" unto the "end of the world";

No doubt it will be temple tribulation instead, but not the terminal post Matthew 24:29-31 (Rev6:12-17) events JWs are

being misled to expect prematurely, it is the foretold temple desolation "because of transgression" specifically the main "transgression causing desolation" to the JW organizational "established place" in the United Nations NGO alliances and promotional services since 1991; (Daniel 8:11-14);

And that sets up the ultimate betrayal by the Governing Body of all Jehovah's Witnesses being fed into an engineered globalist worldwide attack phase in forms unknown for now, permitted by God to allow "desolation" due to serious transgression - while JWs think it is the "end" of the Biblical cycle in "great tribulation", it is the beginning of the temple judgment phase amidst the beginning of the final 8th King drive to full world government over a number of years as outlined in final fulfillment prophecy being covered up;

## g. Internally Aided External Planned Resistance

Notes: Just to reiterate, this Governing Body was a factionally controlled purposely placed undercover infiltration unit with an objective of existence in itself that took years of preparation under a veneer of authenticity of its factional members who originate from external globalist related intelligence quarters;

Prophecy plainly describes a gradual (Dan8:11-13) progressive effect of a teamwork of globalists and Governing Body infiltrators directed by external world government promoting groups related to pinnacle globalist "king North" "8th King" development whose chief development is explicitly shown in prophecy at Daniel 11:30-31 resulting in the UN NGO alliance while the UN system manifested for the third foretold time, of four, in post Cold War "New World Order" initiative proclamations;

From there the silencing of Fred Franz would be necessary so as to continue the USSR illusion of fulfillment which failed when the USSR failed and failed fulfilling Daniel 11:36, or any other applied prophecy to them as "King of the North";

The actual active system from Daniel 11:27-45 will be 8th King apex "King North" world government rulers in progressive development;

Concurrent with the effectiveness of this USSR illusion covering up actual developments, the Governing Body would also not comment on any other globalist 8th king related world developments like Gulf War (1990), Global NATO (1999) or Global War on Terror (2001) and a host of other world globalization positioning developments relating to current events of the last 22 years in governmental, military and financial transformations preparing for worldwide terminal globalism as the basis of the final human world government that progresses to completion as God's Kingdom also manifests signs of completion in progress for the ultimate showdown at Armageddon;

The Governing Body's job is to effect sins and alliances explicitly related to 8th King world government compromise "in the temple" arrangement of Jehovah's Witnesses to effect divinely mandated desolation for that criminal activity, implicate all JWs, while severing the demonstrable continuity of critical prophecy from JW and world awareness;

This is covering up a clear prophetic continuum that has manifested from prophecy and world government activity and rampant top down JW lawlessness in the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and will continue to verify and prove itself in accurate forecast all the way, continuously, to Armageddon;

Of course JWs and people need to know all this and have it thoroughly explained to them in explicit detail - and that is what the Governing Body does not want;

The Governing Body, with actual external interests opposed to God's Kingdom, completely "set in opposition", seeks to impede the divine prophecy that this truth will be seen through by God and Christ (Rev10) to complete the final world ministry (Rev11) as also foretold in this continuum of an irreversible, unbreakable continuous prophetic framework and timeline guaranteed to sequentially continue to where it indicates (Armageddon);

This will irreversibly and continuously progress in prophecy and world events from commencing revelation "man of lawlessness" initially revealed (2Thess2:1-3; Zech3:1-3) to his divine expulsion from JWs (Zech3:3-4; 2Thess2:8) amidst

a JW organizational foretold divine temple judgment "established place" desolation (Dan8:11-14) and divine preliminary "1/3" filtration (Rev8:1-13) as the first fulfillments of the final cycle (1Pet4:17; Mal3:1-4);

And that all will come and continue progressing continuously over years unto the actual climax "Kingdom Come" end at Armageddon over a number of prophetically marked timed periods (Dan8:14; Rev11:2-3), sequential events (Rev8-9, 16) and years of finalizing development and manifestations of astounding world events fully foretold exactly as they are occurring - before, while and after they are occurring;

This is all the basis of the final JW world ministry of Kingdom sovereign ultimatum of God and Christ to result after the desolation, purifications, recovery and recommission of JWs who are approved for this work, and anyone else becoming a believer who wants to join the final ministry of the Kingdom of Heaven on earth all the way to it's arrival after the Revelation 11:7 final attack on this cleansed Christian final 1260 day ministry;

## h. Infiltration and Positioning

### i. Impede the Anointed

Notes: There has not been a genuine anointed voice at Bethel since the death of Frederick Franz;

The actual developmental milestones aided by God through Jesus Christ (Rev1:1) have been developed not by some supreme council of celebrity personalities as a "governing body", but by individual spearhead apostle-like men who developed channels of understanding individually aided by God building and refining on the work of previous Christians;

Charles Taze Russell carried ideas gaining attention in his own age into a clearer understanding of the most important issue facing mankind as a whole, the actual arrival of God's Kingdom in full power and the power of the saving sacrifice of Jesus Christ before and at that time as only it will deliver from the annihilations God's Kingdom must carry out; (Daniel 7:25-26)

Kingdom birth and Temple foundational issues were founded in the basic pattern of the truth of God's Kingdom's sovereign claim to this planet and universe it is in and the prophecies containing that communication (Daniel 2, 7, 12; Revelation 6-16, 17, 19-22) to be unveiled by God, not by human but through them, as the time of Kingdom and temple completion neared; (2Pet1:19-21)

What became the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry exclaiming that valid truth developed from those most important issues being understood, and the proof of the developmental timelines of God's Kingdom and the opposing seven headed wildbeast, 8th King system as they both paralleled in various developments heading for terminal conflict and final war at Armageddon upon a prophetic trajectory increasingly backed by real world events related to key features and events of these climax developments now heading for the final stage periods;

Joseph Rutherford and Frederick Franz continued the refinement of fast opening understandings from God through Christ (Eph5:17) upon an organizational expansion motivated by a visionary innovator in Nathan Knorr;

Everything was fine and functioning smoothly in the hands of capable anointed men aided by God through Christ as spearheads of this Kingdom work culminating the Daniel commentary in 1958 and the Revelation commentary in two parts in 1963 and 1969, along with Ezekiel and Zechariah and portions of other key sovereign Kingdom detailing prophets like Isaiah, Jeremiah, Micah and others;

Then the worst single experiment, the worst mistake of all JW history formed in retrospect. The "Governing Body" fantasy...

This fantastic flagship of Kingdom truth, in clean approved insightful overdrive by 1970 apex understandings was handed to a "Governing Body" cabal, a soon to be "lawless" germ cell of spiritual megalomaniacs in factional presence, jumping on the controls of this complete system to increasingly control it, complicate it and take credit for these works;

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

This illusion of authority and actual insight and works was effected by sliding under the veneer of the anonymity of these spiritual insight and logistical developments of Russell, Rutherford, Knorr and Franz' predominant respective individual influence and "lifting themselves", the Governing Body headed into the limelight of JW attention - they seized control and built a plausible scriptural mythology to further their own credibility soon to become the CEO primadonnas of the greatest idolatry of personality and celebrity distraction known to any religion other than the Catholic Papacy;

They made themselves famous, photographed the promotional portraits for global distribution and placed themselves above, over and beyond all other anointed claimants of "holy covenant" in spite of Fred Franz and Nathan Knorr's condemnation of the development of such a glamorized group;

Within 5 years of that January 1, 1976 corporate coup, this Governing Body had built an over complicated inquisitorial overkill diversion system to protect their own positions by threat of a reprisal that did not even spare it's own Governing Body and Bethel members if need be, to send the fear or else message out to others of lesser or equal prestige - who in retrospect were persons who would begin to put 2 and 2 together and see in hindsight progressively from that time, we had the budding baby "man of lawlessness" on our hands in that "governing body" factionally at that time, complete with implied ego, infallibility, reactionary arrogance, squarely "seated in the temple" and self exalted "lifting themselves up" over everyone from incept;

Within 15 years of that January 1, 1976 Bethel power grasp, the Governing Body up and privately, covertly joined Bethel and all the "nation" of Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel" and "Jerusalem" to the United Nations family of "non governmental organizations" all in time to co-promote, as "UN NGO" agents, the third global placement of the "disgusting thing" of the 1990 post Cold War Victory celebration as the UN "New World Order" initiative fulfilling Daniel 11:31b as the Governing Body set-up their own version of the UN NGO "disgusting thing" right at Bethel in 1991;

All with nary an official word on the UN NGO, to this day, to Jehovah's Witnesses in this now spiritually prostituted and fornicating UN "Nation"; (Hosea) To this day some Jehovah's witnesses still do not know about this UN allied affair;

And thus begins the spiritual downward spiral of Jehovah's Witnesses from divine approval to divine guaranteed judgment as the Governing Body 8th King globalist serving shenanigans of Daniel 11:30-32 just so happens to provide the transgressing actions and compromised alliances of the "transgression causing desolation", and the infiltrative take over of Jehovah's Witnesses "army" also described in parallel concurrent fashion with Daniel 11:30-32, with added detail in Daniel 8:11-14's temple judgment prelude prophecy foretelling the same 1990 events and their context and their consequences;

The Governing Body has changed the spiritual course of the JW flagship since 1976, renamed it Bethel Titanic, hit the midnight covertly navigated iceberg, and is heading JWs for a divine Niagara Falls that they want to sell off as "great tribulation" under approved conditions as all doom coming on the organization highlights the persecutions on the approved "faithful and discreet slave", when in fact it will be God permitting UN 8th King planned desolations on the JW organization to cleanse the temple amidst an active temple judgment to fulfill Daniel 8:13-14;

And the revelation of the prerequisite 2Thessalonians 2:1-3 "man of lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads to be revealed prior to 1Peter4:17 activating as Daniel 8:13-14 has also been exposed in preliminary description in the process of analyzing the downward spiral of trends and statistics whose mathematical and logical epicenter is?

1976...

Since the Governing Body went into self-exalted sole supreme power, the JW organization has plummeted from all time spiritual and productive highs of the 1960s, to the all time lows of the 2010s, amidst mountains of lawlessness, scandal and controversy that has effectively stumbled more people than there ever has been Jehovah's witnesses;

We are talking about millions upon millions of stumbled humans here;

The Governing Body not only sleeps with the UN in spiritual fornications, claiming to be God's organization and a UN

organ at the same time, they never do actually tell Jehovah's witnesses about it in the official main journals of Jehovah's Witnesses, everything must drift in from the web like a disturbing tangle of miry seaweed and GB UN prophylactics to those JW's happening on the official, but peripheral Bethel excuses and responses to the UN NGO debacle amidst the barrage of 2Peter2:1-3 reactions from opposers and everyday Joes the world over building their own blogs and websites with their own take on the UN NGO matter;

And thus millions have stumbled on this and other policies, alliances and attitudes emanating from the GB experiment gone terribly, horrible wrong; Now we Jehovah's witnesses are sharing in sins not just of anti-kingdom idolatries in many forms like the UN NGO and GB cult of worship, but of human beings stumbled, in danger of losing life, BLOODGUILT in the millions with this rogue and brazen cabal called the "Governing Body", capitalization theirs'.

Does it end there? No.

The Governing Body is also dragging genuinely deceived JW's into sins against the anointed of God, which is as good as sinning against Christ and God themselves; The Governing Body masquerades as "anointed", not "professing anointed" but certain anointed, when in fact their anointing is of wormwood star prophecy as the "evil slave" - because what anointed in their right mind would be dragging themselves and every JW on earth to a potential Gehenna level judgment like this?

These men are not anointed, and have had zero anointed insight, but the opposite, Satanic guidance since 1976 manifested evidence climaxed in 1991 UN NGO treason and blasphemy, and onto a long list of other purposeful crimes of lawlessness;

And that is why no anointed insight or valid prophetic commentary will ever come from JW's until the Governing Body is removed from unauthorized fraudulent oversight of actually the "man of lawlessness" network they are directing;

### 3. Gradual Comprehensive Lawlessness

Notes: (Daniel 8:9-14) . . . And out of one of them there came forth another horn, a small one, and it kept getting very much greater toward the south and toward the sunrising and toward the Decoration. 10 And it kept getting greater all the way to the army of the heavens, so that it caused some of the army and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it went trampling them down. 11 And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

(Daniel 11:30-32) . . . "And he will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant. 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]. "And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. 32" And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.

#### a. Activate Final Temple Prophecy Commencement

Notes: This is going to be the result: the temple judgment marked period (Dan8:14) for all things described here culminating later, these are details of the 1Peter4:17 final "house" judgment to commence the whole temple cycle final temple completion phase after "man of lawlessness" and his "apostasy" are revealed as that exposure continues in Revelation 8 which contains this activation below in Daniel 8:13-14, in Revelation 8:2-5:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) ...“How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.” (temple purification);**

This is revealing now in Jehovah's Witnesses "temple" in the primary form of the "Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of YOU 2 not to be quickly shaken from YOUR reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

**(Daniel 11:32) “And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. But as regards the people who are knowing their God, they will prevail and act effectively.**

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: “Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?” 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

**(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God. Now if it starts first with us, what will the end be of those who are not obedient to the good news of God?**

**(Malachi 3:1-4) “Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come, ” Jehovah of armies has said. 2 “But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Le ‘vi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

**(Daniel 8:13-14) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? ” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”**

## b. Sin

## c. Stumbling

## d. Reproach

# 4. Repeating Principles

### Notes: **Man of Lawlessness 1.0 - (Christendom Clergy)**

The root of the original "man of lawlessness" (Circa, 300 CE) in the Catholic papacy traditions, teachings and general anti-spirituality disguised in a mock system of "Christianity" simply echoed a hidden Babel system of the past to be revisited again in modern forms throughout those centuries;

In time the entire "Christendom" world system was based on that "man of lawlessness" spliced "DNA" of Babylon of olds "mystery religions" in many auto-mutating forms of spiritual "genetic" virus that ended up after 1919, aligned with the League of Nations initiatives henceforth, rather than the clearly manifesting divine prophecy indicating the initial manifestation of God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ at that simultaneous "temple foundation" period of inspection and decision leading to a required cleansing of nominal Christian elements in allegiance to systems other than God's Sovereign Kingdom;

That principle of treason was established;

That Messianic Kingdom proclamation was being announced in initial form in the 1914-1918 Messianic Kingdom birth exposition of divine prophecy in fulfillment of Daniel 12:7 (7:25; Rev11:2-3) to be ascertained in far greater detail in retrospective periods of continued world developments leading to World War 2 and the United Nations manifestation of Revelation 17:8-11 sealing that final Revelation pattern with a verified world event and globalist entity affirming the whole Revelation 13, 17 symbolic "wildbeast" patterns;

That 1914-1918 phase of Kingdom birth and progressive announcements over time led to the temple inspection/foundational verification period of 1919-1922 in Daniel 12:11 (7:26) timed significance;

At that 1919 League of Nations Daniel 12:11 fulfilling manifestation of the "disgusting thing" fulfilling Revelation 13:11-15, the clergy system of Christendom had chosen allegiance from various centers of global authority to the globalist world power system as the "expression of God's Kingdom on earth" attributed by the clerics in authorized council to that globalist world forum of progressive governmental globalization;

The same allegiance of Christendom and scattered factions of varying awareness to the United Nations system in 1945 was another repeating treason principle of a system now fully in "Babylon the Great" well identified religions of falsehood "riding the wildbeast";

That United Nations "placement" was the second of four Biblical manifestations of the "disgusting thing" representing globalized world government in progression to completion in those (1.) 1919 League of Nations and (2.) 1945 United Nations manifestations of fulfilled prophecy of (1.) Revelation 13:11-15 (Dan12:11) as the League of Nations after World War 1 and as (2.) Revelation 17:8-11 as the United Nations after World War 2;

### **Modern Man of Lawlessness 2.0 Repeats UN Related Treason**

Now we had the third of four manifestations of "disgusting thing" placement in Daniel 11:31b in a third world war of unique character and form of deployment (Daniel 11:29) in the Cold War conclusion and resolution manifesting as the United Nations in "New World Order" initiative in 1990;

Rather than note this prophetic certainty in a quadruple sequence of 1-2-3-4 leading to the final placement of the "disgusting thing" prior to Armageddon (Dan8:25; 11:45) in a clear trajectory in Daniel 11:31-45, now with this third UN related manifestation of 1990, Bethel and the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses instead JOINS the United Nations;

The Governing Body and Bethel ministerial center became a co-promotional "non-governmental" organization in 1991 to team up with the globalist world power (King North symbol of 8th King), co-proclaim "New World Order" initiatives of the United Nations and misinform JWs and the world of this Daniel 11:30-32 sequence that the Governing Body now joined in fulfillment of by placing their own version of the "disgusting thing" at Bethel in 1991;

**(Daniel 11:31b) . . . "And they (Governing Body and UN/King North globalists) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (World placement, 1990; UN NWO objective; Bethel Placement, 1991, UN NGO co-proclaimers)**

Thus an identifying feature of the old "man of lawlessness" in the 1919 Christendom treasons against Christ's Kingdom at Temple Foundational inspection, is repeating in the modern "man of lawlessness" Governing Body "clerics", at Temple Completion phase temple inspection criminal activity commencing in 1990 treasons against God's Kingdom in more United Nations related globalist affiliations, alliances and team promotions now utilizing deceived Jehovah's Witnesses in covert fashion, and in subsequent plausible deniability, to distribute globalist United Nations "New World Order" information officially allied but covertly administered by the Governing Body from 1991 to 2001, worldwide;

Note: This means only actual holy covenant members in Jehovah's Christian Witnesses could be applicable to Christian neutrality requirements which the violation of forms part of the basis of the transgressions foretold in the prophecy of Daniel 11:30-31;

This can only apply to Jehovah's witness defectors:

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . "And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant.**

Which results in this infiltration as "arms" against the "holy covenant":

**(Daniel 11:31a) . . . And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]..**

Which parallels this development as Daniel 11:40 activates in 1990 in a progressive dynamic of globalist King North actions:

**(Daniel 11:41a) . . . He (King North globalists) will also actually enter into the land of the Decoration, and there will be many [>people\*<] that will be made to stumble.**

\*New World Translation [lands] inserted word;

The Daniel 11:31a profanations parallel this prophecy in an unacceptable "constant feature" progressing to more severe "removal" in time soon:

**(Daniel 8:11) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.**

And the infiltrations of Daniel 11:31a, 11:41a result in the compromise of the JW "army" partly serving globalist world government objectives of misinformation and promotions:

**(Daniel 8:12) . . . And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (subverted), together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; (UN NGO core sins) and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover ups/misinformation), and it acted and had success. ("act effectively" Daniel 11:30);**

More Repeating Principles

**(Hosea 2:5) . . . For their mother has committed fornication.**

And that is amidst an entire Jehovah's Witnesses "Israel" condition also repeating old Israel Bethel idolatry and blindness, deception and misled purposes as recorded in those judgments of God in 740 BCE (Assyria) on Israel/Bethel/Samaria, 607 BCE (Babylon) on Jerusalem, and 70 CE (Romans) on Jerusalem, now as the entire Kingdom and temple final prophetic series is also replicating - for related offenses against God;

The elements in Isaiah, Hosea, Micah, Joel and Amos pertaining to the Israel 740 BCE Assyrian judgment apply in repeating principles on the Bethel state of Jehovah's Witnesses today leading to the initial judgment of the temple purification context of 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14;

Basically and in complex detail everything is repeating as we speak, but Jehovah's witnesses are in a state of oblivion to it all; It all applies to the past as far as we are concerned! Thus the Governing Body is "acting effectively" at fully blinding the "nation of Israel" in Jehovah's witnesses as thoroughly as the corrupted priesthood of 800 BCE in Israel, 700 BCE in Jerusalem and the corrupted Pharisees of 1BCE;

The "man of lawlessness" is currently subverting the "nation" of Jehovah's Witnesses, while JW's live in illusion and disregard any warnings of impending temple judgment, protecting the subverters throughout the congregational and organizational system with an inquisitorial protocol, in the misled belief that our modern Pharisaic Governing Body is approved and upright in conduct, when they in fact never have been an approved priestly council, nor a Biblically divine entity from incept, and they are lawless in operations with greater purpose;

That is why this must come out now with proof from the Bible; to provide the 2Thessalonians2:1-3 pre-temple judgment requirements;

And all that replication of principles, realities, Kingdom features, and temple features unto completion is described in full detail in a prophetic final repeating cycle yet to fully activate in the near future;

That great repeating final prophetic continuum is fully based on the initial form of this prophetic Kingdom and temple framework in the 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 patterns;

Soon this will repeat again, amidst an atmosphere of things already repeating towards this great prophetic replication as Revelation 8-11 (Parallel Revelation 16) also repeats with Daniel 12 and elements of Daniel 7, 8, Revelation 12, 13 also replicating as God's Kingdom and rival globalist 8th King world government also go into the final stage toward worldwide completion;

[Note: Jehovah's Witnesses are unaware of this temple judgment period having to replicate in the temple completion phase; JW's are setup to accept the temple desolation required for UN NGO transgressions as the "end of the world", when it is actually the START of the final prophetic cycle catching JW's way off guard and in premature expectation of the end;]

God's Kingdom and the 8th King globalist world government which the Governing Body is subverting knowledge of must complete in parallel, concurrent, simultaneous foretold fashion also replicating principles in the 1914-1922 League of Nations presentation after that first world war conflict that created the stage for that first human world government placement in "image" form, not complete yet at that time;

And that guaranteed prophetic continuity is what the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses has been diverting with misinformation since 1990 extending a USSR "King North" error that cannot fulfill Daniel 11:36 as a continuous "King North" entity all the way to Armageddon at Daniel 11:45;

Thus the easy to prove and establish Biblical continuum of four "disgusting thing" placements is severed at "placement" 2, in 1945 as the United Nations, while it's 1990 third placement goes unmentioned on and instead co-placed by the

Governing Body at Bethel and in official JW journals as UN NGO;

Derailing that UN 1-2-3-4 "disgusting thing" progressive expansion of "power and authority" to full world government at the second "placement" is a serious disinformation campaign proving the Governing Body is in purposeful anti-Christian actions to promote this illusion to JWs and the world to conceal the Biblical awareness that a fourth and final placement will trigger Armageddon after a final developmental "world government" drive as Daniel 11:42-45 has yet to be fulfill by King North 8th King globalists culminating Revelation 17:11-18 to full world government unifications of subservient nations as per Revelation 16:12-18;

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle – UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle/>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8th-king-world>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-prophecy/>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

=

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-symbology-in-na>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk's Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazing-8th-king-gi>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-temple-and-worl>

Temple Judgment – Nahum's Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltration-and-beth>

Jehovah's Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostasy-developm>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-divine-temple-jt>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisition/>

## 5. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled Summary

### E. MOL Methods

Notes: The ingenuity of this deception exists in the very fineline in which the duality of lawlessness operates; In order to extend subversion operations a semblance of the divine ministry and a limited intake of believers had to be maintained while at the same time creating lawless conditions and stumbling, in time, more people than are coming into the true

Christian congregation;

The gradual development over decades allows a very subtle transformation of the Christian personality to be modeled upon the lead examples:

**(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) . . . Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us in the office of which they boast. 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

Even the lead examples (Governing Body) had to undergo the developmental transformation noted in principle in the above, and the use of a "pretext" under which to hide this development while that transformation was taking place;

The "pretext" is the organizational assumptions, ritual traditions and procedures in which a duality can develop and has developed in ingenious fashion over time;

And this very development becomes one of the clues to Christians staying awake, and seeing through the pretexts now blinding Jehovah's witnesses in an illusion of past approval;

The gradual nature of the subversive transformations is prophetic:

**(Daniel 8:12a) . . . an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression. . .**

Covering up the modern fulfillments of Daniel 8:11-13 with impossible 1932 applied interpretations aids the illusion that nothing is wrong, but that too is no surprise for the "lawless one" now fully developing:

**(Daniel 8:12b) . . . it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.**

Obviously none of the oppositional forces against the Christian ministry in the 1930s or 1940s "had success"; They acted, but not with the sustained success of today's lawless developments in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses affecting the entire spiritual state of the Christian organization, ministry and priestly standing:

**(Daniel 11:31) . . . they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

And now this Governing Body taint, in development since the arrogant seizure of power in 1976 has literally now affected "1/3" of the Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial development in actual time from 1914 to 2014 approximately 40 years in progressive lawlessness getting worse consistently:

**(Revelation 8:12) . . . And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.**

And those are the "lights" of the Jehovah's witnesses Revelation 8 "earth" communal and congregational system

ministerial history now "1/3" profaned in spiritual "1/3" darkness.

And we have a lead "star" in those "lights" that is our Wormwood Governing Body and the symbolic results of gradual profanations of teachings with unjust and hypocritical slyly "smooth worded" policies:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) . . .And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Which is all prophetic as Daniel 8:11-14 "transgressions" parallel Daniel 11:30-32 developments of "holy covenant" defector's compromise in Jehovah's Witnesses:

**(Daniel 11:30-32) ...and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant...“And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, he will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. . . .**

Thus the real King of the North in 8th King globalists is who is aiding the Governing Body and vice versa for the pinnacle transgression together:

**(Daniel 11:31) . . .“And they will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation.**

Which was the UN NGO United Nations aiding co-proclamation (Awake! 9/8/1991) of the Governing Body promoting the "New World Order" initiative on the global scene with then President George Bush Sr., after the cold war in the 1990-1991 inception of that transgression;

Which is this "transgression causing desolation" obviously related to "the disgusting thing that is causing desolation" of Daniel 11:31b:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) . . .And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?” 14 So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.”**

And that is the temple judgment unto temple purification yet to come soon upon Jehovah's Witnesses;

Therefore first of priority is a temple judgment prophecy prelude conditions:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . .Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed. . .**

That had to be permitted by God to have allowed demonic intelligence and mastery of deceivers to have accomplished this feat, from an incept "governing body" concept that is not Biblical and competes in an affront of authority with the anointed "body" of Christ members as the implied group after the apostles left the scene that would retain an actual spiritual relationship and legal authority from God, anointed as chosen vessels unknown to men for various works in the Christian final ministry;

The "Governing Body" actually has no such authority or anointing as the "mystery" of their lawlessness is revealed by God to allow the temple judgment prophecy to fulfill fully with the "man of lawlessness" as the primary target of removal from "in the temple" where the expertise of deception exists;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:7-10) . . . True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...**

That principle and manifestation must repeat in the manner of the temple foundational inspection period from 1914-1922 also in the temple completion phase and final temple inspection prior to "delivery" and "acceptance" by God after a massive temple purification event, which also aids the verifiable and convincing nature guaranteed for a final ministerial work leading to the final 1260 days;

At this critical juncture, with the Governing Body squarely seated and lifted up "in the temple", adored and worshiped like Popes by many Jehovah's witnesses, and in a fully shrouded thick illusion of righteousness and divine authority aided by demonic angels and expert intelligence, God will also deploy His own angels to assist the removal of the deceivers, the deceptions and the spiritual profanations:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) . . . Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Thus the actually spiritually filthy "Governing Body" "turban" is also scrapped as aided by angels;

And yet the illusion is so complete, most Jehovah's witnesses would be simply "beside themselves" if they knew this to be divine truth from prophecy and from evidenced trends of lawlessness from Bethel and the Governing Body;

And yet that is reality, and why this is a shocking and unusual period of Jehovah's Witnesses history we are now in, as a masterful "lawless one" attempts to fully ruin and derail the final revelations of God through Christ and the Bible of the final temple cycle, the final Kingdom of God phase, and the completion of 8th King actual full bodied worldwide globalist governmental "scarlet wildbeast" - all at the same time!

**(Isaiah 28:1-4) . . . Woe to the eminent crown of the drunkards of Ephraim (Governing Body and Bethel "clerics"), and the fading blossom of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley of those overpowered by wine! 2 Look! Jehovah has someone strong and vigorous. Like a thunderous storm of hail, a destructive storm, like a thunderous storm of powerful, flooding waters, he will certainly do a casting down to the earth with force. 3 With the feet the eminent crowns of the drunkards of Ephraim will be trampled down. 4 And the fading flower of its decoration of beauty that is upon the head of the fertile valley (Bethel) must become like the early fig before summer, that, when the seer sees it, while it is yet in his palm, he swallows it down.**

**(Isaiah 28:21) . . . For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.**

## 1. Governing Body Main Role Model of Lawlessness

Notes: The Governing Body itself is the main idolatrous organizational distraction stealing sanctification for itself from

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

God; (Zech5:1-4); That strange feat of idolatrous development was founded in the January 1, 1976 Governing Body power coup of that time upon scriptural contrived plausibilities of Acts 15:1-33; (Isaiah 28; Hosea, whole book, ch. 1-14)

The Governing Body speaks more by implied communications, deed and example than by direct word in certain developmental manifestations of lawlessness, that end up influencing certain other men seeking power in the JW org, and gives them the same "holy man" "doing God's will" veneer to hide that ambition under; (1Cor15:33-34; Cor11:13-15; 2Pet2:1-3);

I note that most Jehovah's witnesses are in a state of terminal misled deception with a purposeful enemy infiltration operating to use this JW temple condition mindset for attempted climax destructive purposes amidst the final 8th King globalist world government developmental drive; (Daniel 11:30-34; 8:11-14);

It is a masterful demon aided deception permitted by God on by and large fooled JW's;

JW's are influenced in varying degrees by the implied Governing Body collective "personality" that has developed in time into a figurative "person", a personified "body" of terminal pride and arrogance, disdainful unapologetic lack of remorse, infallible self righteousness and presumed approval of God developing into a competitive Bethel idol as the implied "head" of the anointed congregation in opposition to Christ by it's fundamental definition as "governing" "body";

It is a subtle, but ominous defiance in it's very existence as a body in addition to te "body of Christ" acting as "lord" of the all anointed "body of Christ";

This idolatry and puffed-up "lord it over" personality type the Governing Body implicitly and explicitly perpetually suggests and projects by self-exalted example, creating the largest celebrity neo-papacy of modern-day pomp and personality and remote-control, exalted aloof detachment, and reproachful fame - infamy - to affect an organized Christian titled religion since the Catholic Popes of the Catholic Church, is the main role model to "those taking the lead" and thus affects all Christians in this subtle corruptive power;

And by that, the self-justified reproaches affect all mankind subject to impartial exposure to Governing Body and increasingly JW "antics"; (2Pet2:1-3);

The Governing Body also wields it's own scalable authority from Bethel to congregational level "Inquisitions" as well, quickly implemented in the early 1980s right after the assumption of supreme JW Governing Body power (1/1/1976) to ultimately protect against the "lawless one" being exposed in connection to prophecy by use of influenced and misled "neo-Jesuit"-like elder bodies as sub-governing-body robotic filters of any dissension;

This is accomplished under veneers of plausibility claiming other goals in the congregational spiritual interest;

Except the actual apostate center is the Governing Body itself using illusion and self-righteousness to further seat and protect it's own lawless operations;

Thus the Governing Body and subsequent organizational veneer of "spiritual concern and responsibility", shiny mock super-piety, distinctive garb in dress and grooming codes and fine suits and plenty of illusion aiding pretty pictures, with plenty of divine claims, is all a hollow yet effective front and pretext to distract from a far louder and uglier actual "spirituality" that emanates from this spiritual carcass called the Governing Body;

A carcass the WHOLE WORLD is smelling, while JW's have perfume and spiritual "potpourri" pumped through the Kingdom and assembly hall "air conditioning" conduits straight from rosy Bethel;

It is all an act intended to create this one effect in JW's and on JW's and a wholly other effect, an evil duality, upon the world's general perception of GB criminal hypocrisies, rehearsed hubris and infectious self-righteous hyper-holiness; (2Pet2:1-3);

At the same time the Governing Body wants no critical exposure in the final temple completion cycle's CONNECTION of them to the final REVEALED "man of lawlessness" PREREQUISITE requirement of exposure in prophecy AND ACTUAL

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

BETHEL DEVELOPMENTS prior to the full activation of the final temple and kingdom cycle of GUARANTEED prophecy;

Connecting The Governing Body to "Man of Lawlessness" Modern Prophecy

This gradual but terminal corruption in the Governing Body cascading spiritual leaven infection into many Jehovah's Witnesses Christians and congregations beyond this center of criminality at Bethel is not accidental or an oversight;

It is planned and it is SIGNAL prophecy fulfilling LIVE AND REAL-TIME in this corrupted "Governing Body";

Many people in general and believers in specific are stumbled and damaged spiritually seeing the obvious worldwide lawlessness in the Governing Body's actions and policies and it's organization-wide "wormwood" effects of injustice;

The KEY PROBLEM is, many are not CONNECTING the whole entire lawless development to the Bible signal modern "man of lawlessness" (MOL) required final "in the temple" revelation (2Thess2:3) and the inevitable worldwide chain reaction (Dan8:13-14 is Rev8:1-13 sequence) this will trigger in prophecy activating in truly universal proportions once this really gets rolling (Rev8-11) in full divine temple judgment amidst Bethel desolations in unknown manner and severity for now, but all setup and aided internally by these GB moles;

**BUT NOW THE CONNECTION OF THE GOVERNING BODY AND THE MAN OF LAWLESSNESS IS UNDENIABLY BEING MADE;**

In other words this is a dead serious development, significantly prophetic and actually faith strengthening for it marks a commencement stage and a continuum of prophecy in the nearing arrival of full Kingdom power and reverses the stumbling effects of the Governing Body MOL with this awareness of inescapable temple judgment truth, into stronger faith and standing firm effects of waiting patiently for God to extricate these smoothly presented and spoken spiritual parasites and predators from the temple permanently; (Isaiah 66:6)

But it will be amidst a Bethel upheaval foretold and signaled by this very "man of lawlessness" in modern development, operations and exposure; (1Tim5:24-25);

We know now, the Governing Body of Lawlessness is SUPPOSED to hurt and stumble people while betraying Jehovah's Witnesses - it is ALL prophetic as the cross hairs of God affix to the Governing Body "head";

The Governing Body wants to establish this duality and walk it's fine line as long as possible: a Dr. Jekyll Pope "good guy" for JWs, and a Mr. Hyde Judas spiritual psychopath criminality for the world; two billion people on the web alone, watching the Governing Body personality of reproach proliferate it's "bad news" in this purposeful and well engineered for-now-disconnected "man of lawlessness" production - developing both views, at the same time, while avoiding clear "man of lawlessness" connections to required prophecy and that prophetic connection to the final prophetic temple cycle it will signal and begin in time soon;

This purposeful "man of lawlessness" wants to be seen as "lawlessness" and hypocrisy to many, but not to be connectible in identity to the very real "evil slave" (Matt24:48-51), "befouled garments" (Zech3:1-3) and "lawless one" "son of destruction" (2Thess2:3-4) the Governing Body actually is, as well as how those prophecies lead to temple judgment (Dan8:14; Rev8) to temple purification (Zech3:4-5) to approved final worldwide ministry (Rev10-11) in temple recovery (Zech3:6-7) unto temple completion (Rev11:7-19) and Armageddon; (Rev19:11-21);

It took time for the "lawless one" evidence to mount in unmistakable alliances, trends and statistics of JW productive decline over roughly 20 years since 1990 key operations went into full GB MOL control; And that first developmental period from 1976 to 1990 was amidst an illusion already setup in us Jehovah's Witnesses even accepting the falsehood that Acts 15:1-33 ever contained a "governing body", as none is even mentioned in direct terms, or an elevated spiritual divinely appointed authority as a supreme council, as the apostles were the only council of that sort in a clearly divinely mandated group; (Why have two????)

So we JWs were duped, by duping ourselves from incept in ignorance of the eventuality of this decision and theological

teaching, even prior to the MOL seizure of January 1, 1976; There is no "governing body" named or implied in Acts 15, Revelation 2-3 or the Bible, period, it was merely plausible and, in hindsight, a horrible experiment in pretextual group authority gone terribly terribly wrong;

The twelve apostles were (are, Revelation 21:14) the divine human group appointed by Christ, unto the anointed congregation by extension (Rev7:1-8; Rev14:1) next, both of which a "governing body" fiction of non-existent divine authority would diametrically oppose in the very spirit of it's existence and self-appointed purpose as "head" of the "body of Christ" which ONLY Christ Jesus is ALONE;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) . . .He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone . . .**

We know how the Governing Body is fundamentally, from incept, "set in opposition" to the actual "body of Christ" worldwide;

Thus this development of error in Jehovah's Witnesses will aid the "1/3" symbolic purifications and filtrations of Revelation 8:1-13 in principle concerning the "man of lawlessness" error here:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) . . .Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. (At temple judgment long before Armageddon; Rev8:1-13 manifestations of Daniel 8:13-14; 1Peter4:17)**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.**

And that scripture, in temple completion phase fulfillment progressing to temple judgment, applies to specifically defected Jehovah's Witnesses, but repentance will be available in temple judgment as per Revelation 8-9, to regroup in a divine recovery for the final ministry of Revelation 9-11 as all this is replicating a known JW cycle in major form, temple and Kingdom completion final mode of fulfillment;

## **The Governing Body MOL**

In fact this connection of Governing Body and lawlessness "in the temple of the God" must manifest fully as a required exposure to be the prophetic catalyst for the prophetic temple judgment of truly prophetic proportions - in fact this marks the single largest continuity of guaranteed multi-prophetic, universally comprehensive fulfillment of signal globalist exposing prophecy and Kingdom/temple prophecy in all human history, this is the beginning of the final cycle; (Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 16 and includes features from temple inspection (Mal3:1-2; Zech3:1-3), judgment (Dan8:13-14), desolation, cleansing (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5), recovery (Rev9) and recommission (Zech3:6-7; Rev10) to final ministerial warning (Rev11) Armageddon finality; (Rev11:15-18; 16:12-18; 19:19-21);

The Governing Body sinner "man of lawlessness" development signals this fact in rampant scandal and sins seen worldwide outside the "JW box", but does not want the connection to be made to the prophetic signal "man of lawlessness" actual prophecy in live and real-time fulfillment; Subconsciously or consciously, explicit or implicit, this is the "personality" now influencing all Jehovah's witnesses in cascading top down fashion continually;

Thus the Governing Body as the now easily seen center of operations of the "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide ministry now, now "in the temple" is the most ominous sign of current modern times (2Thess2:1-4), regarding the divine final phase temple judgment (Dan8:14) to fall on Jehovah's Witnesses mostly unseen and unaware - truly like a "thief in the night" to most Jehovah's witnesses on the Governing Body sleeping pill;

This temple judgment whole cycle (Daniel 8:13-14) will precede terminal Armageddon developments by some years for preparatory final Kingdom and temple work;

It will be "tribulatory", but not the final "great tribulation" phase Jehovah's Witnesses are misled to think is manifesting;

## a. Distraction from Truth

Notes: Now the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization of human origination in development is aligning itself in identification with the 144000 organization of divine origin; (John 1:11-13; 1John3:9-10; 1Peter1:22-25 Revelation 14), by Governing Body purposeful development of terminal idolatries and treasons promoted globally through that former human organization now reproaching the latter divine reality in completion trajectory of all 144000;

Plainly put, the worldwide organization of Jehovah's Witnesses physical infrastructure and corrupted administrations are not of permanent durability, and in positive or negative manifestations, in any event, is replaced by the Kingdom of Jehovah Almighty God's Messianic Kingdom of Jesus Christ sovereign universal agency with Jesus Christ as appointed and anointed Divine King over a 144000 Kingdom body;

That Kingdom and temple 144000 completion truth reality of God's immortal organization of eternal spirit power is currently distracted away from towards the earthly Jehovah's Witnesses organization personalities, administrations, traditions, mundane super-structure and compromised "legal system";

This is carried out by a non-anointed, fraudulent "Governing Body" through a stagnated "never completing" air of perpetual illusion which places focus on organizational systems in an earthly, imperfect and perishable form by use of JW media, pictures, graphics and associated written and recorded accolades from the "man of lawlessness" to utilize the former divine approved use of this ministry to conceal it's truly lawless and idolatrous proportions of today;

And from that core compromise against God's anointing and holy spirit anointed children through Jesus Christ's sacrificially empowered adoption to spiritual rebirth, the entire Jehovah's witnesses ministry and congregational network worldwide is being led into similar, but unknowing, sins against God, and Christ, and God's truth in the Holy Bible by a Governing Body fully in complete awareness of the criminal spiritual operations they are undertaking knowingly and purposely to gradually undermine the whole truth and attempt to subvert and ruin the whole JW Christian ministry approaching a transition into it's final phase;

Obviously God is not going to permit this to be fully successful, nor will He tolerate it beyond His own appointed times of permission to fulfill signal prophecy; (2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3 activating 1Pet4:17 as Dan8:13-14 in due time);

## b. Deceptive Bad Example

## c. Cascading Effects

## d. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

## 2. Progressive Development and Setup

Notes: Scripturally a clue of this "lawless one" development is gradual subversion of a target "army" to the control of the external globalist 8th King "small horn" at an apex developmental cycle of Daniel 8:11-25:

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it (globalist 8th King powers) put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away (profaned "sacrifices" as per Daniel 11:31), and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. (comprehensive profanation of Daniel 11:31) 12 And an (JW) army itself was gradually given over (to UN promotions), together with the constant [feature] (in which UN promotions appeared Awake! 9/8/1991 for ten years), because of transgression (UN NGO); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up and misinformation concerning Daniel 8 and 11), and it acted and had success. ("act effectively Daniel 11:30b);**

That is a "gradually given over" meaning of a subversion resulting in internally applied temple profanations permitted by God "because of transgression" of the UN NGO alliances and scandals and the eventual climax "transgression causing desolation" as JW's are adjoined to the United Nations global network of organizations which will require a temple desolation:

**(Daniel 8:13) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO "disgusting thing"), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place" Bethel system) and [the] army (JW) things to trample on?" (in Revelation 8:1-13 desolation judgments)**

Which will result in the future in the temple purification with a timed prophetic period of darkness and enlightened recovery for JW future reference as the Governing Body is deposed of subversive and ministerial power; (Zech3:4-5):

**(Daniel 8:14) . . . So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

And that temple desolation the traitorous Governing Body wants to make look like the final cycle of Daniel 11:44-45, when in actuality it is the beginning of the final Kingdom and temple cycle parallel with 8th King culminations at Daniel 11:42-43 that accelerates the national sovereign deposition of power unto globalist 8th King world sovereignty at Revelation 17:11-17;

This power dynamic of world wealth control by globalist 8th King:

**(Daniel 11:42-43) . . . And he will keep thrusting out his hand against the lands; and as regards the land of Egypt, she will not prove to be an escapee. 43 And he will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt...**

Could not have been fulfilled by a bankrupted USSR failure; It is yet to come leading to and paralleling this:

**(Revelation 17:12-18) . . . "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten (national powers) kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the (globalist 8th King)**

**wild beast. 13 These (national powers) have one thought (to preserve sovereignty), and so they give their (national powers) power and authority to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast. 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]. " 15 And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns (national powers) that you saw, and the (globalist 8th King) wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts (collective action) to carry out his thought (Revelation 16:12 judgment), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national powers) kingdom to the (globalist 8th King) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth. "**

And that "these will hate the harlot" and "battle with the Lamb" places that above progression to full globalist 8th King world sovereignty here:

**(Revelation 16:12-16)**

**(parallel Revelation 17:15-16): 16:12 And the sixth one poured out his bowl upon the great river Euphrates (Babylon the Great "security"), and its water was dried up (defenseless state), that the way might be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.**

**(parallel Revelation 17:12-13,17): 16:13 And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the (globalist 8th King) wild beast and out of the mouth of the (globalist) false prophet. 14 They are, in fact, expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the kings of the entire inhabited earth, to gather them (into globalist 8th King climax unification) together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty.**

**(parallel Revelation 17:14): 15 "Look! I am coming as a thief. Happy is the one that stays awake and keeps his outer garments, that he may not walk naked and people look upon his shamefulness. " (parallel Revelation 17:17): 16 And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon.**

This places the Babylon the Great deposition of sovereignty (Rev17:15-16, 18) "make her devastated and naked" "will completely burn her with fire" and "wealth transfer" of resources "will eat up her fleshy parts" to globalist 8th King power at the Revelation 16:12-18 cycle to aid full globalist 8th King unification all in the 6th Plague of Revelation;

That leads to the prelude to 7th plague activation: "These will battle with the Lamb" (17:14) and "Look! I am coming as a thief" (16:15) with the appearance of Christ and full kingdom power at Revelation 16:17-18 (Rev11:15-19) unto Armageddon;

That entire phase the Governing Body is attempting to bypass in JW awareness to set-up premature expectations for "Armageddon" "end" that is actually the temple judgment cycle beginning;

The Governing Body, by misinformationalizing Daniel 8:11-26 and 11:27-45 with erred World War 2 era interpretations that cannot apply at that time or to those era's national scale entities, is aiding the cover up of critical 8th King (King North) world developments in continuum of prophecy to the final developmental drive of the 8th King to full world government and unto God's parallel Kingdom completion unto Armageddon in a prophetically gauged "timeline";

Therefore breaking the prophetic continuity for a premature end scenario misinformation campaign upon JWs, squelches important information by Governing Body subversion operations for "truth thrown to the earth" (Dan8:12b) results to aid their home system globalist 8th King developers needed period of secrecy in connection to Bible prophecy and worldwide distributed information explaining these prophecies and their connection to further Daniel and Revelation meanings;

Thus critical globalist apex era (1990 forward) 8th King development is not applied to the actual prophecies tracking 8th King intrigues live and real-time as Daniel 11:27-45; 8:11-25 is doing, especially since 1990 key developments marked by

UN activities with internal intelligence agency "Governing Body" and Watchtower Society aided world promotions of that UN placement in 1990-1991 while silencing the actual meaning of these developments;

In the period of "as the transgressors act to a completion" which collectively refers to the temple transgressors and the "small horn" globalists in Daniel 8:23, Jehovah's Witnesses will be effectively setup for an "armageddon end" hoax aided by premature expectations when in fact the final developmental cycle is gearing up to roll us over;

The globalist ops in the Governing Body and external planners will have also truncated the climax actual 8th King "world government" meaning in the totality of the "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:11-17) and the "dreadful image" of the metallic man in Daniel 2:31-45 as merely the United Nations "image" as the climax development - when in fact full world government is what the 8th King will become, not merely the United Nations forum "image" but what that image ultimately represents in by then an actual full bodied "scarlet wildbeast";

And that final actual full world government developmental global drive requires more time and prophecy as God's Kingdom also requires more time and prophecy for BOTH to complete at virtually the same time, for battle at the same place in globalized Armageddon warfare with the Kingdom of Christ;

The Governing Body wants to stifle the understanding of that parallel diametric "world government" dual developmental climax period in concurrent completion drives simultaneously in irreversible trajectory to converge, logically, in full head on battle at Armageddon to settle the sovereign rulership of planet Earth issue permanently upon the bones and ashes of the 8th King as the defiant globalist elite system is fed to the jackals of the field and the fowls of heaven;

**(Ezekiel 39:17-21) "And as regards you, O son of man, this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said, 'Say to the birds of every sort of wing and to all the wild beasts of the field: "Collect yourselves together and come. Gather yourselves together all around to my sacrifice, which I am sacrificing for you, a great sacrifice on the mountains of Israel. And you will certainly eat flesh and drink blood. 18 The flesh of mighty ones you will eat, and the blood of the chieftains of the earth you will drink, rams, young male sheep, and he-goats, young bulls, the fatlings of Bashan all of them. 19 And you will be certain to eat fat to satisfaction and to drink blood to drunkenness, from my sacrifice that I will sacrifice for you. "' 20 "'And you must get satisfied at my table on horses and charioteers, mighty persons and all sorts of warriors, ' is the utterance of the Sovereign Lord Jehovah. 21 "'And I will set my glory among the nations; and all the nations will have to see my judgment that I have executed and my hand that I have placed among them.**

**(Revelation 19:17-21) I saw also an angel standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice and said to all the birds that fly in midheaven: "Come here, be gathered together to the great evening meal of God, 18 that you may eat the fleshy parts of kings and the fleshy parts of military commanders and the fleshy parts of strong men and the fleshy parts of horses and of those seated upon them, and the fleshy parts of all, of freemen as well as of slaves and of small ones and great. " 19 And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

## a. Gradual Development

Notes: What is really at work, as outlined in key details in prophecy as covered in this report, is a pre-positioning in the Jehovah's Witnesses core organizational top level Bethel administrations that led to the further formation of the 1976 Governing Body corporate spiritual coup, after valid truthful well intentioned individual spiritual development of Charles Russell, Joseph Rutherford, Nathan Knorr and Frederick Franz had basically completed the work up to that time for such a takeover to be opportunely advantageous and deployed at a key period of organizational complete logistical functioning;

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

We do not know how long this initial positioning was implemented by purposeful undercovers in Jehovah's witnesses, but this development has to occur after the 1919-1922, 1922 removal of Christendom religions from aspects of "holy covenant" membership no longer valid after the initial temple foundation cycle of that time also cleansed out globalist allied "League of Nations" serving Christendom trying to make an appearance of serving God's Kingdom while engaged in alliances with human world government forming kingdoms simultaneously;

Of course no one fools God, as the Governing Body is also up to the same trick;

This means this scripture can begin fulfilling in initial form after 1922 anytime -for now unknown to us - but not before 1922 in context of the eventual developments this "give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant" led to in United Nations NGO partnerships, since now this "holy covenant" had to be among Jehovah's Christian Witnesses NOT Christendom at this time:

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . And he (King North globalists) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and he will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant.**

It is unknown exactly when the Christians in the International Bible Students were being infiltrated for this subversive operation in Daniel 11:30, or if it developed in the time of the transition to the "Jehovah's Witnesses" identity in the 1930s;

In any event by the 1970s, 1976 was a good time for a pre-positioned parasitic factional "Governing Body" cabal to now jump into the completed JW organizational fully functional controls even more fully than to invent a central command, "supreme council" of a self-glorified "board of directors" that never did actually exist in Bethel or the Bible (Acts 15:1-33) as a "Governing Body" in any Christian history;

From this the undercovers basically operate a factional control at that time, to progressively full control infiltration over time and covert to slowly, very smoothly (Dan 11:32), slowly and subtly enact policies and make alliances from Bethel "central command" that would eventually spiritually bankrupt JW's in progressive steady fashion with key events of greater magnitudes peppered in covertly or by force unto the final operation from 1976 to 2010 approximation still active today unto the REAL temple clean-out; (Dan 8:14; Rev 8:1-13; Zech 3:4-5);

And thus the 1976 "Governing Body" central cabal, resisted vehemently by Frederick Franz, Nathan Knorr and others for now obvious reasons, went into vampiric "by night" control in apparently factional form, and immediately installed an anti-man-of-lawlessness-exposing Inquisition to minimize the chances that deep Bible study, in light of current events, inciting open discussion would form;

This all went into place instantly after the 1976 corporate seizure of spiritual authority by these Governing Body spiritual vamps, led by globalist fed "insiders" like "Henschel and Schroeder" in retrospective circumstantial evidence, who anticipated then in the 1970s, with their globalist masters' UN "New World Order" inside information, the 1990 UN 3rd placement to fulfill Daniel 11:31b - It was imperative at that time that absolutely no discussion of the ramifications of this 1990 UN "disgusting thing" world proclamation could be made amidst the obvious required, but ignored, update to Daniel 11:27-43 that the dissolution of the USSR automatically suggested; (Read very carefully: Daniel 11:36);

In no way could Frederick Franz make statements of the implications of the collapse of the USSR; (See Dan 11:36b), and Russia "surrendering" to the United Nations by joining it by 1990, while the UN globalist spokesmen proclaimed a post Cold War "victory dance" and "new world order" "world peace pipe-dream" objective fulfilling actually Daniel 11:31b;

Hence we never heard another word from Fred Franz;

In fact no prophetic fulfillment connection, whatsoever, to Daniel 11:30-31 was discussed by the Governing Body, then, after, now, or ever; (God will make this known upon the notoriety of the Governing Body expulsion amidst a massive temple intrigue soon, but taking a timed period to complete the purification; Dan 8:13-14; Zech 3:4)

And this 1980 incept Governing Body designed Bethel "inquisition", soon to spread out to the "neo-jesuit" elder body

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

aided the silencing of any Daniel 11:27-45 discussion of now obvious globalist 8th King fulfillments as "King of the North" from any dispersed Christians with insight of the significance of the 1990 United Nations "placement" as a third "disgusting thing" manifestation fulfilling a key event of a prophetic continuum to Armageddon, now broken in awareness by the Governing Body applied coma of spiritual non-development for 8th King purposes;

And so the United Nations placed a third time in Bible prophecy at Daniel 11:31b in 1990 as the "disgusting thing" after a Cold World War 3 (Dan11:29) implied "cool" victory over the USSR, with zero anointed JW comment in print officially, no big deal, it's just Bible prophecy in a continuum unto Armageddon fulfilling live and real-time ever since then, 1..2..3.. and soon 4...;

No biggie!

Instead the Governing Body traitors with UN purpose went on a allied supporting United Nations 3.0 "New World Order" co-proclamation worldwide campaign of their own, at this critical diversion from actual prophecy being made known to JWs;

The UN NGO Governing Body campaigned from Bethel for 10 covert years in secretive United Nations liaisons and covert fashion as the Bethel "supreme parliament" of the "non governmental organization" of Jehovah's Witnesses Christian "nation" now joining the UN and prostituting UN articles "door to door" starting with the Awake! 9/8/1991 United Nations issue;

(This is the JW "army given over" in Daniel 8:12a to globalist control, and the Daniel 8:12b Governing Body cover up "throwing truth to the earth";)

And these UN NGO JW unaware and misled "escort services" continued in this fashion for 10 more years to bust a reluctant scandalous UN NGO "press release" at the convenient World Trade Center 911 event timing for world exposure in October, 2001, of the whole sordid UN NGO debacle - while never mentioning the scandal officially to JWs in any way shape or form in official JW journals; or it's prophetic implications.

The sheer magnitude and dubious tapestry of convenient intrigues is just astounding, and still? IGNORED; There is no way all this is simply random occurrence and oversight;

The 1976 initial operations fulfilling Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:11-13 in initial manifestation of "man of lawlessness" Governing Body gradual "army given over" apostate development (Dan8:12), connected to 8th King globalist interests now paid off in one bold development (UN NGO) like no other and continues on to more globalist activities positioned for "timed release" globalist use from within Bethel and it's Parliament Governing Body and Watchtower Society mole nests;

Expect more intrigue from the GB MOL;

### **The Total Illusion that Fooled Us All**

Now, operating full blown but still hiding under the veneer of anonymity, while taking credit for all the work in CEO celebrity "faithful and discreet slave" fashion, the "evil slave" Governing Body merely plagiarizes and shuffles the past works of Fred Franz over and over, edits and wordsmiths them with aid of talented but misled "other sheep" "Governing Body aids" and other "insiders", and proffers the erred past Daniel 8 and 11 now cover-up smokescreen interpretations as if none of these United Nations 1990 3rd placement Bible and world "disgusting thing" proclamation events ever happened;

Thus the Governing Body moles are maintaining the further goals of the operation for a now a setup of Jehovah's witnesses for an obvious final "coup de grace" against the "temple" while seated and operating "in the temple" as it's "supreme council" and leadership - while using that parrot commentary of an irrelevant USSR "King North" past to smokescreen JWs now and seed a premature end mindset to take advantage of later - very soon;

We JWs are in far worse trouble then we are realizing here; It is not a completed operation yet as well...(Daniel 8:23);

### **The Ominous Parallel of Daniel 11:30-32 Intrigues to Daniel 8:11-14 Temple Transgression**

Now as the Governing Body transgressions of UN NGO fornications of Daniel 11:30-31 climax UN NGO of 1991 are actually paralleling in time and significant nature with the Daniel 8:11-13 foretold transgressions and events of temple judgment "transgression causing desolation" (parallel Zechariah 3:1-3 "befouled garments", at temple inspection) and the required gradual infiltrative positioning and takeover of the JW ministry for "small horn" (8th King) globalist purposes for decades (Daniel 8:12a), we see why the 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 "man of lawlessness" and "apostasy" manifestations prerequisite revelations definitely signal an impending modern temple judgment and temple cleansing event of JW monumental worldwide proportions (Revelation 8:1-13) developing unbeknownst to JW proper worldwide divinely targeting the Governing Body and supporting frauds "in the JW temple";

It's adding up to one doozy of a coup-de-grace attempt on the JW worldwide org and ministry;

Most Jehovah's Witnesses haven't the slightest idea what is really transpiring and being setup, distracted by every sort of error, minutia and organizational time and mind swallowing quagmire known to JW org man, focused in robot mode on a door to door ministry now "1/3" error regarding globalist prophetic reality; (Rev8:10-12);

And now the Governing Body cabal is mentally positioning Jehovah's Witnesses for an "it could end any day now" attitude of premature over simplified fiction, rigid in past error aiding this cover-up;

And now the globalists can spring a final world cycle (Daniel 11:42-43) planned for years of climax development and JWs will think it is "Armageddon!!!" until it becomes obvious something is not right as a year rolls by then two, and that delay also aids 8th King objectives - hence the set up of the JW bowling pins is ingenious we must admit;

### **But We Have the Required Thumbs Up Signal for Temple Judgment**

The Governing Body are "set in opposition" (2Thess3:4) to the truth they resist (Dan8:12b) completely contrary to the fact they themselves as "lawless one" signal an entire foretold and logical final phase of prophecy over years of fulfillment;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) [temple judgment] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed...**

### **The Governing Body fulfills that scripture in modern final form;**

What is actually coming with temple judgment is the final globalist 8th King world overdrive phase of completion laid out in an entire framework of replicating prophetic sovereign prophecy beginning it's final phase of completion as shown in the Bible as both God's Kingdom and the 8th King develop to concurrent climax completion to Armageddon, while fulfilling further live and real-time from this initiating "man of lawlessness" "temple judgment" connection to Kingdom completion final prophecy;

One More Time: But JWs are expecting a "great tribulation" to "break out" next!?!?!;

What the Governing Body is doing is laying a "kill shot" trap to make the final 8th King world drive of development and world war precluding intrigues look like terminal phase "great tribulation" unto an Armageddon scenario to waylay JWs in total confusion and derail this final understanding as long as possible;

In fact this is the temple judgment beginning of the "tribulation of those days" cycle coming up, not the terminal end "great tribulation" unto Armageddon years later after much required prophecy fulfills, including the deposition and expulsion of the Governing Body and full "man of lawlessness" network burrowed in at Bethel worldwide removed by divine means foretold; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7);

The Governing Body wants to use mutually known and co-planned 8th King globalist and GB engineered attacks and seizures on the JW organization, in many possible ways worldwide, to manifest during the next globalist world developments towards the final "disgusting thing" stand years later (Dan11:44-45; 8:25), to make the whole hoax look like an attack on "God's organization" and "God's holy men", and it's "the end of the world";

But this coming up is not actually that JW expected and GB fed illusionally contrived scenario.

They full well know it is a temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) due to the UN NGO transgressions (Dan11:30-31) and lawless apostasy (2Thess2:3; Dan11:32) they developed with globalist 8th King assistance and origination to open this opportunity for a JW organizational "coup de grace" like no other - and it is all foretold and fulfills prophecy;

In time this scenario of deceit fulfilling critical signal prophecy will be used against the originators of it for a final world ministry exposing this feature first, as "man of lawlessness" revealed and fully described as per prophecy and real modern events and developments begins the cycle that began the bigger temple cycle that had to start with the JW house; (1Peter4:17; Mal3:1-4)

That is why the Governing Body promotes spiritual catatonics and purposeful stagnation, to extend this illusion as if nothing is wrong all the way into the globalist coming "game day" world shaking events to take advantage of the divine judgment against Bethel, and the misled JW mindset expecting a premature end, giving the 8th King a head start on JWs and the world to proceed with no Biblical exposure as to true significance of all this;

They can wobble and confuse JWs as shown in Daniel 8:13-14 and Revelation 8-9 for years of this confusion (Dan8:14), and no one will be able to explain this is a trajectory to irreversible Armageddon that the forming apex "New World Order" UN 4.0 is heading the world to, while JWs will be stunned, amazed and temple-judged wondering what the heck is really going on? Where is God? Where is Christ and 100 billion angels and the Messianic Kingdom? What's going on!

Well that is ALL coming, with a required completed Kingdom as well, with all 144000 blazing mad "sons of God" ready to settle Sovereignty once and for all with Christ and God and billions of angels (Joel3:9-17) when the "New World Order" 8th King completes his final world governmental consolidations and the final fourth placement of the "disgusting thing" as per Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and Daniel 12:11 as fourth United Nations in 4.0 world government mode finale;

It cannot happen until all that completes - which is news to JWs now...

In spite of the best efforts of the globalist aligned Governing Body, the whole truth will come out, ironically fully aided in exposure power by their own matrix of intrigues to make it the most believable and convincing ministry of all time prior to and leading to the full Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty" some years later, as exactly mapped and foretold from start to finish in the Word of God, the Bible;

That "Prophecy Map to Armageddon" the Governing Body is trying to burn, but in time the flames get turned on them by God and Christ; (2Thess2:8; Zech3:2); Touche'...

## b. Duality and Plausibility

Notes: Even if we had a "God's chosen" council, humility and truthfulness would be the rule; Instead we have an air of arrogance covering up gross sins en masse in a self lifted "supreme council" now claiming to be "God's Chosen" in the face of God who chooses His anointed ones, who are subject to discipline:

**(Hebrews 12:4-8) . . .In carrying on your contest against that sin you have never yet resisted as far as blood, 5 but you have entirely forgotten the exhortation which addresses you as sons: "My son, do not belittle [the] discipline from Jehovah, neither give out when you are corrected by him; 6 for whom Jehovah loves he disciplines; in fact, he scourges every one whom he receives as a son. " 7 It is for discipline you are enduring. God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is he that a father does not discipline? 8 But if you are without the discipline of which all have become partakers, you are really illegitimate children, and not sons.**

The very undisciplined brazenness of the Governing Body to declare themselves alone the pre-approved "faithful and

discreet slave" and to set up a congregational attitude that disparages genuine anointed is telling to the extreme, and so telling is it, it is hard to hear for many;

This rogue operation is so bold, brazen and in broad daylight in certain aspects of it's operations it is actually hard for some to see, because it's implications are hard for many to accept; Yes, we have Satan and the demons embodied in the Governing Body (2Thess2:9; Zech3:1), we need not beat around the Bethel bush about to burn; (Zech3:2);

But when we see it is an ominous signal of Divine "ignition" prophecy leading to guaranteed temple judgment which divine law exercise, from Christ, the Governing Body will not be able to transcend with their own mythology:

**(Isaiah 28:18-19) . . . And YOUR covenant with Death will certainly be dissolved, and that vision of YOURS with She'ol will not stand. The overflowing flash flood, when it passes through-YOU must also become for it a trampling place. 19 As often as it passes through, it will take YOU men away, because morning by morning it will pass through, during the day and during the night; and it must become nothing but a reason for quaking to make [others] understand what has been heard. "**

Then the purpose even now, for those "understanding what has been heard", is that the Governing Body fulfillment of 2Thessalonians2:1-4 is a signal of far more serious days of justice to come first upon the Jehovah's Witnesses "house" (1Pet4:17 = Dan8:13-14), and ultimately is from God and Christ to build faith; (2Pet1:19-21);

By making this affirming DIRECT connection of Governing Body directed self-exalted hubris and purposeful compounding sin to the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" in modern final temple phase fulfillment, then the entire objective of their sin and stumbling hidden campaigns is transformed into FAITH and guaranteed divine judgment igniting the entire final phase of Kingdom and temple prophecy all the way to Armageddon over years detailed in the prophecies to which 2Thessalonians2:3 MUST connect:

[temple judgment] "will not come unless the apostasy comes first", and it has in official tainted JW practice of prophetic error covering over 8th King developments, "and the man of lawlessness gets revealed", which is exposed in the Governing Body record of sin and opposition to actual divine truth (Dan8:12b; 2Thess2:4) and prophecy fulfilling in marked 8th King developmental fashion since 1990 - covered up by the Governing Body; (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-13);

Thus the final JW temple judgment - initiating the final cycle - can indeed come, because now the apostasy and core GB apostates are all revealed, all rolled into one rotten Bethel burrito "IN the temple", being fed as "spiritual food" to Jehovah's Witnesses but profaned as per prophecy in Daniel 11:30-31 and Revelation 8:10-11 prior to the full trumpet blast to develop simultaneously with the Daniel 8:14 actual temple judgment and desolations to the divine degree necessary and permitted by God;

The Governing Body is responsible for the "1/3" impurities in the JW "earth" world congregation forming the symbolic "1/3" basis of the Revelation 8 temple judgments in final fulfillment mode of that Revelation 8-11 progression commencing over years that the Governing Body of sinners is signaling even now;

A point also is, the very existence of a "Governing Body" "lifting themselves over everyone", which term "Governing Body" occurs not in the Bible, is in itself an affront to the ones actually anointed, chosen by God through Jesus Christ for the final ministry; The governing "body" is now in addition to the "body" of Christ as self-appointed rulers, governors;

It is a natural diametric conflict of interest - Christ will resolve it by removing the "body" of spiritual disguised disease also known as the "Governing Body", "set in opposition";

Really, the genuine anointed do not need a "Governing Body" of non-anointed pretenders who think nothing of joining the United Nations as long as they got something out of it, a "library card" with which no globalist 8th King research has even been accomplished by the aid of that library card and library - Jehovah's witnesses are stunted 20 years in 8th King understanding of fulfilled prophecy (Dan11:30-31), even behind the general world realization of world government as an evolutionary reality that is a real forming power system far beyond the United Nations in global development, infrastructure and worldwide forming governmental, military and financial "power and authority"; (Rev17:11-18);

What the Governing Body is creating is the ultimate duality, to act like "God's chosen" but to actually be chosen by the 8th King to subvert and divert critical prophecy at key points of development and events since 1990; (Daniel 11:31b);

**(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) . . . Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us in the office of which they boast. 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

And here we have the "Governing Body"; The resisting "right hand" of the "Joshua" class anointed:

**(Zechariah 3:1-4a) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him.**

The Governing Body is the septic spiritual source of this befouled condition of Jehovah's witnesses today; If this was spoken at a congregation, the person would be disfellowshipped, thus the congregations are also impeding and resisting the actual anointed revelation of the Governing Body of Lawlessness;

But as we see above, a divine cleansing is coming to blast away the Governing Body veneer:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) . . . " And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Which is this "altar fire" purification event:

**(Revelation 8:3-6) . . . And another angel arrived and stood at the altar, having a golden incense vessel; and a large quantity of incense was given him to offer it with the prayers of all the holy ones upon the golden altar that was before the throne. 4 And the smoke of the incense ascended from the hand of the angel with the prayers of the holy ones before God. 5 But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar and hurled it to the earth. And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets prepared to blow them.**

In this pre-commission cleansing principle:

**(Isaiah 6:6-9) . . . At that, one of the seraphs flew to me, and in his hand there was a glowing coal that he had taken with tongs off the altar. 7 And he proceeded to touch my mouth and to say: "Look! This has touched your lips, and your error has departed and your sin itself is atoned for. " 8 And I began to hear the voice of Jehovah saying: "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?" And I proceeded to say: "Here I am! Send me." 9 And he went on to say: "Go, and you must say to this people...**

And as we see in Zechariah 3 and Revelation 8 angels are involved when the actuality activates here at the temple judgment:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) . . . And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14**

**So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

And that "right condition" is Zechariah 3:4-5, which leads to this purified commission ultimatum:

**(Zechariah 3:6-7) . . . And the angel of Jehovah began to bear witness to Joshua, saying: 7 "This is what Jehovah of armies has said, 'If it is in my ways that you will walk, and if it is my obligation that you will keep, then also it will be you that will judge my house and also keep my courtyards; and I shall certainly give you free access among these who are standing by. '**

That is the actual "faithful and discreet slave" designate commission opportunity in the "right condition" cleansed "robes of state" dependent upon: "IF it is in my ways that you will walk, and IF it is my obligation that you will keep, THEN..."

And that is all AFTER the Governing Body and JW organizational infiltrators and defectors are all gone by the divine means implied in Zechariah 3:4-5;

That clean-out of temple is this event:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

At this temple judgment parallel event to all the above temple prophecies:

**(Malachi 3:1-3) . . . "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come, " Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness.**

Which is also the purifications of Daniel 8:14 and Zechariah 3:4-5;

**(Malachi 3:4) . . . And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity.**

**(Malachi 3:5) 5 "And I will come near to YOU people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me, " Jehovah of armies has said.**

The "come near to you people for the judgment" is the fact that this is all some years prior to the finale of Armageddon, this is not the end, but the temple judgment; as this cleansing here of Governing Body removal in these profanations:

**(Revelation 8:10-11) . . . And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. (Governing Body) And a third of the (JW) waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter.**

Is some years (Dan8:14) prior to Revelation 11 final "two witnesses", the second of the "two" witnessings of Jehovah's witnesses after a cleaned up temple judgment divine operation leads to this recovery:

**(Revelation 9:1-3) . . . And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and**

**smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth. . .**

Which is the JW "abyss" of the temple desolation here, to a limited degree permitted by God:

**(Daniel 8:13) . . . : "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO), to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on? "**

That is how the recovery and commission of Zechariah 3:4-7 leads to the "little scroll" full understanding and the final Revelation 11 final commission

**(Revelation 10:8-11) . . . And the voice that I heard out of heaven is speaking again with me and saying: "Go, take the opened scroll that is in the hand of the angel who is standing on the sea and on the earth. " 9 And I went away to the angel and told him to give me the little scroll. And he said to me: "Take it and eat it up, and it will make your belly bitter, but in your mouth it will be sweet as honey. " 10 And I took the little scroll out of the hand of the angel and ate it up, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; but when I had eaten it up, my belly was made bitter. 11 And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

**(Revelation 11:1-3) . . . And a reed like a rod was given me as he said: "Get up and measure the temple [sanctuary] of God and the altar and those worshiping in it. 2 But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth. "**

The "measurement" ensures full 144000 completion; (Rev11:11-12, 19)

On the other hand we have the overly simplified 22 year long Governing Body stall, and "it can end any day now" lie; The Governing Body is an act that has stalled the JW ministry for 22 years now, upon a plausibility of a "governing body" actuality in Acts 15:1-33 that we all bought by that plausibility, but now we see is not present and in fact this very cell of duality in this "Governing Body" is the viral incept controlling device of Jehovah's Witnesses today by the "man of lawlessness" in a gradual development since 1976, in a masterful mode of deception - through the "Governing Body" center of control;

This is why no actual anointed insight since Frederick Franz has come from Bethel in approximately 20 years, instead Satanic anointed in the Governing Body are lying to Jehovah's Witnesses in a purposeful action to set up the temple for a desolation made to appear as an Armageddon leading event to further stall and ruin the JW world ministry;

And every critical key detail is already sitting there in prophecy exposing the Governing Body just waiting for te years to pile up the evidence, trends and statistics to show we have a purposeful cabal of ruination, lawlessness and treasons in full operation from Bethel led by the Governing Body of Error;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:7-9) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one 's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception...**

And it is a signal revelation of more to come in temple judgment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3-6) . . . Let no one seduce YOU in any manner, because [temple judgment] will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do YOU not**

**remember that, while I was yet with YOU, I used to tell YOU these things? 6 And so now YOU know the thing that acts as a restraint, with a view to his being revealed in his own due time.**

What is actually coming after this "man of lawlessness" revelation is the cleansing of the "apostasy" affecting "1/3" of the JW "earth" of Revelation 8:1-13;

That activates 4 trumpets of alarm and notification to JWs aided by angelic means from God through Jesus Christ;

The context of those first four trumpets is in the first four plagues of Revelation 16, in a four-square symbolic "earth" comprehensiveness to their respective "earth" meanings, trumpets to JWs, plagues to the world system as it's own kind of special divine wake-up call to consider repentance now:

**(Haggai 2:7-9) . . . "And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory, ' Jehovah of armies has said.**

With the Divine truth, compare Daniel 11:42-43:

**8 "The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, ' is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.**

And that the temple completion cycle is the finale:

**9 "Greater will the glory of this later house become than [that of] the former, ' Jehovah of armies has said.**

The temple completion phase is far greater than even the temple foundational phase of 1914 era temple leading events;

The first four plagues of Revelation 16 are judgments by God in context of globalist 8th King world intrigues that also provide the context of the temple judgment for "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13), so the JW organizational "desolation" is guaranteed for the UN NGO transgressions;

None of this is Armageddon yet, but a great Kingdom preliminary manifestation of prophecy leading to it guaranteed and irreversibly, so the purpose is to provide a continuity of great proofs and events to aid the final warning ministry that Revelation 8-9 trumpets paralleling Revelation 16:1-16 plagues is overlapping into Revelation 10-11 7th trumpet as Revelation 8-11 parallels Revelation 16 in a manifestation over some years, gauged and spiritually "calibrated" to the sevens of those trumpets and plagues;

The next set of formulaic world intrigues to produce the 8th King world governmental serving "problem" of global tribulations for the final "scarlet wildbeast" solution to progress to completion and world presentation of final proclamations and power will begin the first four trumpets and bowls;

The Revelation 8 trumpets will proceed upon the JW temple worldwide "earth" system in an orchestrated intensifying context, aided by the Governing Body "man of lawlessness", that will be severe enough to reinforce the illusion in the JW minds that the terminal phase of the "great tribulation" has started, with decoy "faithful and discreet slave" and JW worldwide organization as the target, fulfilling prophecy;

The JW organization will be the target, this will be the initial tribulatory commencement, not the end events, but the "evil slave" is what will actually be operative in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses using this hoax and duplicitous context to damage the organization as much as possible and further confuse JWs to exit as "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:8) amidst even greater confusion, turmoil and eventual reproach, and further stall and delay the actual awareness of the final prophetic temple cycle's actual beginning of fulfillment that goes on for marked periods of some years and the sequential seven trumpet and plagues bridging Daniel 8:13-14 (2300 units, 1150 days minimum) to Revelation 11:2-3 final "two witnesses" 1260 day final warning;

Whatever is coming will be massive and deceptive enough to make JWs think "the end" has arrived, but in fact the

beginning of the temple judgment to temple completion final prophetic phase is what is commencing the series, not ending it, the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body will have set up JWs for a worldwide super-coup destabilization and neutralization final event attempt during these event(s) aided by 8th King external and internal planning and supporting resources and expertise with the actual objective of proceeding to 8th King world government completion, that will take some years, as JWs are derailed globally and have no idea what is actually going on;

## (1) Hyper Holy Act

## (2) Fear Mode

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-715>

## c. Trends and Statistics

Notes: When a growth rate goes from a 15% all time high to around 1% and .8% all time lows consistently maintained now, over approximately 40 years of directly relative Governing Body "guidance" the shocking numbers should and do speak for themselves;

The Governing Body never actually explains the true model of severe ministerial effective decline present in these numbers - like a "board of directors" driving a company down purposely, the Governing Body paints a rosy picture that ignores the reality purposely creating an air of illusion - in spite of the compiled stats;

To think CEO level men of intelligence would see these statistics and yet blow the horn of "ministry at apex" is absurd; And yet that is exactly the kind of productivity illusion the Governing Body is promoting upon their cave dwelling JW and world audience - yet verifiable growth statistics in severe decline amidst rampant lawless notoriety creates a model of synergistic ministerial ruin attributed in just the numbers alone to the years of Governing Body oversight and the negative effects of their brazen lawlessness publicized to billions of people online, not to mention the adverse effects on the ACTUAL all time low sink of spirituality in Jehovah's Witnesses;

These statistics are researchable on the web and at libraries as well as recreatable from JW yearly records; The point is in part, 20 years ago these trends and statistics had not yet formed into a clear model of decline - a big red flag - the last 20 years provide an evidentiary record of appalling accumulation of statistically proven productivity decline that is covered up with growth numbers that seem impressive but are not related to actual growth potential which has been cut to well over half of past projections;

Literally more people have been stumbled by Governing Body lawless engineering than there are Jehovah's Witnesses;

An average 800 people baptized every day seems impressive, until we note 2000 to 3000 or more people baptized every day average, is what could be realistically expected from the JW ministry if it were in a clean context - meaning over 1000 people a day are being stumbled due to rampantly expansive "apostate" internet canvassing, maybe more - all

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

backed by the Governing Body of lawlessness; Those are the credits and kill numbers the Governing Body will not relate as this unit of subversion is the one supporting the external internet apostasy, as well as the systematic internal apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses internally all fulfilling key prophecy identifying the "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:3) and the "apostasy" he leads (Daniel 11:32) and his origin of operations (Dan11:30-31; 8:11-13), and locale "in the temple", live and real-time in the Governing Body;

There is a direct connection in the progressive development of both these apostate conditions internal and external as the external internet based main overload of negative and actual well documented Governing Body spiritual criminal activity encourages JWs in denial to avoid the web altogether thus reducing the chances an actual valid expose' is understood by JWs connecting the Governing Body to the foretold lawlessness (and apostate core development), creating the primary developmental group of lawless ones targeted by God, as per prophecy, for temple purification purposes activating the final temple judgment cycle;

Then the sheer global scale magnitudes of negative press and scandals publicized, being used to undermine faith disconnected from the actual "man of lawlessness" prophetic connection, by the "man of lawlessness" networks themselves, aid concealment of actual valid prophetic and evidentiary exposure of the "lawless one" in the thousands of pages of useless stumbling commentaries. The sheer volume of dead ends in millions upon millions of "apostate" web pages increases the time that would be necessary to dig the actual truth from that dispersion, reducing again the probabilities of the "man of lawlessness" being fingered and identified in modern form;

Thus external apostasy promotions in free-for-all style, aid the internal official apostate JW conditions of progressive development due to protective support given to the lawless engineers of it all in the Governing Body while the whole development is concealed furthering the Governing Body apostate agenda; The synergy of apostasy protectionism supporting apostasy expansion is even more complex, but for now this illustrates they are related and originate from the same strategists, it is not as random and "free-for-all" in it's Governing Body fronted center of development, it is engineered and well planned and deployed progressively utilizing the expansion of the web for apostasy and against a JW preaching field of over 2 billion people;

While the Governing Body of scandal has spawned an external "apostate" viral spread commensurate with the internet's own growth rate, they have curtailed completely the use of that same technological worldwide expansion for actual preaching innovations on a billion communication devices and more; Even the "new and improved" "man of lawlessness" JW website broke all links to a 10 year established linking network to articles that simply are broken links sent to the homepage jworg site;

Thus while looking like they are improving with technology, they are also severing the ministerial web base target destination articles of JWs who did use the web to distribute links to relevant articles which have all now been broken;

Therefore in spite of massive technological expansions worldwide with web based communications, improved preaching and teaching techniques and materials, worsening world conditions with "signs" of things to come in plain alternative news and research information centers (Luke 21:25-26), JW actual ministerial productivity has plummeted in inverse proportion to the massive increase in stumbling effectiveness this same technology applied to external oppositional and stumbling strategies is producing daily at geometric rates;

This entire complex of web based exponentially expanding negativity, fueled by verifiable Governing Body led scandal and hypocrisy for decades in perpetuity of new debacles strategically introduced regularly has effectively killed the Christian ministerial potential while appearing to JWs to be a pinnacle work at an all time zenith - when in reality the exact opposite is the case, the stumbling ministry is what is at zenith and still rising as long as the killer Governing Body remains in murderous undercover power;

The very presence of the lawlessness at the magnitudes the Governing Body is responsible for is in itself the initial fulfillment of final temple phase 2Thessalonians 2:1-4 prerequisite "man of lawlessness" exposure requirements leading to temple judgment which activates Revelation 8 which continues in 7 trumpet fulfillment cycles over some years to the final cleansed warning ministry in Revelation 9-10-11's progression to Armageddon;

Obviously this "evil slave" Governing Body will and has attempted to cover up this ever clearer DIRECT connection of the

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

"Governing Body" WITH "lawless one" and "mystery" activities "in the temple" because it reveals more ruinous objectives they must have, also revealed in prophecy, linked DIRECTLY to this initial revealing, which the "apostasy" they are the leaders of in all forms internal and external is merely a component of - they have more goals of far greater climax magnitudes;

We may well wonder where have the 1970 projected 7 to 12 million lost JWs-to-be gone? It may have been as many as 21 million JWs under clean and honest conditions utilizing technology and Knorr-like innovations properly;

They have been stumbled with another multi-million kill count by such scandals as the UN NGO, Pedophile Paradise Databasing aiding and abetting of congregational predators, stone cold shunning policies and so on;

THAT IS THE KIND OF BLOODGUILT THESE GOVERNING BODIES ARE TRYING TO SMEAR ON ALL JWS...

What is actually at "apex", is the goat development on the web, and the stumbled sheep count;

And like this complex apostasy development now being revealed by decades of accumulation of many strange trends, ominous statistics and evidence of massive lawlessness merely covered up with presumed claims to the contrary - also ALL as per prophecy - ALL of the supporting lawless policies and practices, like the general apostate signals, are tied into to grander schemes of ruination as the Governing Body must also fully manifest as "Son of Destruction" as well, en route to their own hanging and vacating of their office of oversight; (Acts 1:15-22; John 17:12; 2Thess2:1-4);

The Governing Body and their Bethel internal lawless factional networks must fulfill the destructive elements of their prophecy to a climax form, which involves all these developments being described here as merely pieces of a far larger and greater overall mission of embezzlement and other ruinations upon the final ministry of God through a soon to be cleansed JW ministry;

They fail (Dan11:32b; Zech3:4-5), but a "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13) has already been committed by Governing Body UN NGO compromise and treasons, so that will aid the basis of JW temple "established place" desolations - also as per prophecy - it is a divine judgment - to the divine degree necessary to account for this severe transgression and to remove the current lawless networks that now oversee the entire JW world ministry;

Obviously this will be a large scale fully recognizable commencement of temple judgment as per Daniel 8:13-14 activating as more detailed fulfillments of 1Peter 4:17, further detailed as activation of Revelation 8:2-5 "altar fire" purifications parallel to temple judgment leads to the first four trumpets in the JW global ear;

(And the temple judgment is a TIMED prophecy in Daniel 8:14 for further verification for a doubter JW "earth" severely misled, in denial and in deep prophetic error in regard to Daniel 8:11-25, 11:27-45 in regard to 8th King world governmental progressions since 1990 fulfilling key modern prophecy uncommented on and covered up by the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses);

==

Now we have a general atmosphere of decline aided by worldwide expanding technology with a captive audience fed Governing Body dirt for endless goat inspired iterations and commentaries, while Jehovah's witnesses are robotically stuck in an increasingly inefficient ministerial technique of door to door work;

Instead of open mindedly and honestly developing a ministry that grew with the web worldwide daily expansions, which could take advantage of a 24/7/365 availability internet field, nearly for free, with worldwide reach of over 2 billion people, aided by an innovative base system geared to grow with this technological potential - instead JWs are retarded in development and regressing away from the field with an installed and GB conditioned web phobia;

Now, the "man of lawlessness" actually has JWs FLEEING from this great ministerial field which flight is empowered by Governing Body lawless conduct being recounted endlessly on the web, in a worldwide goat-development field - now the "man of lawlessness" has JWs contracting efforts to penetrate this field, discouraged to do so, while the oppositional

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

development is exploding, while no counter argument and rationale is being provided by any official JW ministry on the internet in any truly innovative expansive strategy, just the "man of lawlessness" single web "branch office" fossil of compounding error in an online field as big as TWO Chinas;

In general the stumbling work backed by Governing Body record of sins is creating a perpetual general impression with specific examples of lawlessness of why Jehovah's witnesses do not have the truth, no - never did;

That very anti-truth attitude is why the "lawless one" is "in the temple" because real sins and lawless trends, now plainly manifest in statistics of decline, are far more effective and dynamic when performed from within the internal temple arrangement, with real dirt and evidence, rather than the hearsay alone, from the top down;

Now the man of lawlessness, who really has only affected the foundational truths since the 1970s - but in full diversion since 1990, has the general public considering the entire framework of temple and Kingdom foundational truth from solid divine prophetic patterns of Kingdom sovereign development since 1914 is all bunk like the Governing Body;

Now that "lawless one" center of viral negativity, lies and anti-christ strategies is undermining the entire Kingdom proclamation since 1914 which is as real as the "Let your Kingdom come" inevitability of Jesus Christ's prayer being answered fully at Armageddon;

That Kingdom invitation to life and warning to enemy systems and the unaware is very real and well founded in the ONLY ministry on earth demonstrating the prophetic and divinely legal reasoning in why the Kingdom of God is taking over planet Earth - but now the lawless Governing Body is also undermining that believability by diverting awareness of 8th King co-developments contrary to the Messianic Kingdom interests fulfilling in striking manner since the 1990 UN "New World Order" form third "disgusting thing" placement fulfilling Daniel 11:31b which the Governing Body is subverting attention of with a UN NGO "disgusting thing" placement of their own at Bethel in 1991, and the continuation of the USSR fictional "King of the North" misinformation to aid this distraction;

This is why a fully successful overturning of temple foundations and Kingdom truth from 1914-1918 prophetic fulfillments will not be permitted by God and Christ much longer, and why the Governing Body has entered the divine bulls-eye of "man of lawlessness" eradication to ensure they are terminated from performing the full ruination they are attempting; (The removal of the "turban of filth" at Zechariah 3:4-5 pictures the termination of the Governing Body sham "head" authority of befouled actual reproaches;)

This occurs soon (in timed prophecy; Dan8:14), while their own lawless record of conduct reinforces their own key identification in the "man of lawlessness" role that leads to temple judgment as the first divine signal of the prophetic "laser dot" revealed by Christ in initial form for now, NOW on the Governing Body 666 "man of lawlessness" forehead (Isa66:6)- and all this while their globalist 8th King partners (Dan11:30-32) provide the context of the first four trumpets and plagues in parallel activation in temple desolation as the situational developments in which the Governing Body are removed from oversight; (Rev8 parallels Rev16 in final fulfillment mode);

As negative the reality that the JW temple condition has developed into by Governing Body leaven and deceptions, it also provides the context of a final prophetic cycle whose "man of lawlessness" activities will be fully exposed by God to guarantee also the temple judgment the "lawless one" connects to, will also connect to the rest of the final Kingdom and temple phase cycle all the way to Armageddon;

That is why the CONNECTION of the Governing Body lawlessness to the "man of lawlessness" prophecy DIRECTLY, ALSO CONNECTS that revealing of the "lawless one" "IN the temple" to the temple judgment that Paul was explaining this prerequisite required signal is CRITICAL and NECESSARY prior to final judgment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . .it (final judgment phase) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed. . .**

That is why the revealing of the Governing Body spiritual criminal activity AND the prophetic cycle they signal, now builds faith in damaged and hurt sheep formerly being confused by this duality at the "pinnacle" of the organizational ministry, which has clues not all that surprising how the Governing Body accomplished such a masterful subterfuge to the point

JWs would "gouge out their eyes" to protect the predator "in the temple":

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9) . . .the lawless one 's presence is according to the operation of Satan . . .**

So this is demon superhuman intelligence at work, not mere predatory spiritual con men, and it is permitted by God to allow key prophetic SIGNAL fulfillment to Christians seeing all this and being made aware of what this means:

**(Zechariah 3:1,3) . . .And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him....Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

By anointed reproach extension, that filthy condition is JW world reputation and actual Governing Body lawlessness at work before the Zechariah 3:4 temple priesthood cleansing paralleling the Daniel 8:14 temple cleansing;

Thus the Governing Body are not some oversight and common dodo birds wrecking a once approved ministry, these men are demonically guided fully intelligent and capable agents of 8th King and Satanic deception and they are good, GREAT, at the filthy and deceptive works they perform while wiping JW smooches of their fine suits and made-up faces and rings; They are a "master of illusion" operation in our own time, by Satanic experts of their craft, world class undercover lifer infiltration professionals aided by supernatural guiding powers; (You can bet they are tidying away fine nest eggs of blood money from JW coffers while this is all going on; Eze7:22; It is doubtful as to the benefit they can possibly derive from such profits, the curse is certain to follow any surviving "man of lawlessness"; Amos9:1-3; Jer29:18-19)

(That is also why God and Christ have to break out superior angelic forces to also rout these deeply rooted worms and termites from the Bethel brainworks permanently as revealed in a number of "angel loaded" prophecies of the temple judgment like Zechariah 3, Revelation 8 and Ezekiel 9-10 prefiguring the initial temple cleanse of Daniel 8:13-14 as 1Peter 4:17 activates;)

The scale of the Governing Body deceptions and the scale of the JW worldwide organizational desolation that deception has aided which must soon develop to the fullness of the divine permission (Dan8:13-14) is the same worldwide magnitude of realization and full awareness that this full development will allow to be made fully known to those who can respond in the aftermath of this temple cleansing development as the real truth emerges from God and Christ ironically using the resulting Governing Body "funeral pyres" to aid enlightenment;

What will be known, which Governing Body "sinanigans" actually aids in well documented trends and evidence fulfilling prophecy, is that this is the real temple judgment final cycle activating and it's implications towards an abrupt change in world ruling power (Rev8:8-9) is where it will most assuredly will lead to in Armageddon development as well over time, in the same manner of guaranteed fulfillment as the revealing of the Governing Body as the modern final "man of lawlessness" frauds was fully manifested initially that began this final cycle, to unwind over a number of years of GUARANTEED irreversible prophetic fulfillment in every detail of Kingdom AND 8th King completions to final resolution in Divine war;

The Governing Body is attempting to cover over critical 8th King completions fulfilling prophecy beyond "United Nations" "image" in a world government global totality of the WHOLE complete "scarlet wildbeast" as a whole worldwide 8th King and the WHOLE Daniel 2 "immense image" of a metallic man as the symbolic completion of that whole 8th King globalist unification world government in uni-polar form;

These finalizing developments have been active in Daniel 11:30-31 and forward in that prophecy since 1990, which indicates by connectivity live and real-time to Daniel 12 "during that time", that a final cycle of culmination developments is required, which bags the whole "King of the North" apex system of Messianic Kingdom defiance in one big divine Kingdom of God bulls-eye worldwide to settle the issue of world rulership once and for all time at Armageddon;

The Kingdom of God will ALSO be requiring a final developmental completion cycle simultaneously with the "8th" soon-to-be conquered "King" system completions;

Derailing JWs without this critical realization and prophetic detailed awareness aids that final 8th King world developmental completion drive as JWs are on the sidelines (Rev9:1-4) wondering what is going on amidst a desolated Bethel unholy city actually in temple judgment NOT Armageddon yet, as promoted in error by the Governing Body 8th King deceivers;

The Governing Body sinner wolf pack in the temple is actually a signal of the end unfolding over years upon guaranteed divine final prophetic fulfillments all the way to Armageddon in a continuous form from temple judgment (Dan8:13-14) and cleansing (Rev8) over 6 trumpets (Rev9) to final world ministry of 1260 days (Rev10-11) to the 7th trumpet Armageddon ready Kingdom completion of all 144000 temple pillars under Jesus Christ the King with no rivals once this fully completes; (Revelation 11:15-19; 16:12-18; 19:19-21; 20:1-3);

The composite modern-day "man of lawlessness" Governing Body's days are numbered to the very hour enroute to meet Judas in Gehenna right on time - their ultimate failure is guaranteed;

**(2 Thessalonians 2:5) . . . Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?**

## d. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

### 3. Internal Objectives

Notes: From Babel Globalization of 2000 BCE (Genesis 10-11) to Scarlet Wildbeast World Government Globalization of 8th King Final Global Developmental World Drive of the Near Future;

#### **The Bible's Record of Globalization Governmental Sovereign Development from Nimrod to Armageddon in Genesis, Daniel and Revelation Simple Record and Symbology**

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-symbology-in-na>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk's Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazing-8th-king-g>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah's Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-temple-and-worl>

Temple Judgment – Nahum's Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltration-and-beth>

=====

What the following is explaining is a prophetic super-pattern in Bible recorded histories that has unfolded from the days of Noah after the flood of Genesis 6, recording the 70 national root groups from Ham, Shem and Japheth's genetic lineage;

In short that Biblically illustrated super-pattern form is a "loop" from Genesis embryonic centralized "globalism" symbolized by the city and "Tower of Babel" to Revelation apex "scarlet wildbeast" worldwide globalism as the basis of an actual final world government (8th King) that must complete prior to Armageddon finalities; It must be far more than

just the "United Nations" "image";

[What the following is also explaining is the Governing Body attempt to break the "loop" of this required closure of that prophetic logic and reality in the near future from JW and global awareness as outlined in critical final prophecy unfolding over a number of marked periods and years to the Armageddon resolution of the sovereign rulership of planet earth permanently;]

The global benchmark that led to all sovereign progressions of nations symbolized in Biblical illustrations begins in Genesis with names and important histories that lead in time to entities symbolizing linear temporal progressions of human kingdoms in a continuum to Armageddon;

(Such as the Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, Rome and Anglo-American world power trajectory to the final destination: 8th King worldwide government and Armageddon)

These historic and developmental progressions in the Bible record explicitly connect human kingdoms and national groups in Genesis and Exodus to illustrated progressions symbolized in Daniel 2, 7, 8, 11 whose pattern, marked continuum and named national components becomes the basis for explicitly relative symbology of sovereign progressions and events in Revelation 13, 17, 19 in a marked continuum to Armageddon based on actual world history and events;

This prophetic and world historical timeline is marked by prophetic descriptions that describe real world events related to God's Kingdom and temple spiritual features and the development of the human sovereign system rival development as both head to climax progressive completion simultaneously;

What was "subjective interpretation" in prophecy in the past becomes analytical, logical and empirical proven fact as the real world pattern of names, events and development matches prophetic patterns that describe exact features and events identifying real world powers progressively developing into two "Kingdoms" (God's and man's) in climax conflict for sole earthly sovereign rulership and ownership;

The ultimate convergence of these foretold entities is a human globalized unification "world government" in complete worldwide form versus God's Messianic Kingdom of Christ in complete universal form at Armageddon worldwide battleground for final resolution of this developed dispute, where both sovereign systems meet in time and completion; (Daniel 2:31-45; 7:9-27; 8:11-25; Revelation 17:11-18; 19:11-21; Rev16:12-18)

The sovereign progression of the development of the rival world kingdom over human history is thus limited to a relatively small amount of information relative to the complete Bible record and is easy to map from the information in the Bible in Daniel and Revelation;

### **Babel Circa 2000 BCE: The First Globalized City**

This all begins in continued in progression from the first demonstrated objective of centralized globalization basis in the first civilization of Genesis 10 at Babel becoming the first center of embryonic globalism to attempt a centralization of mankind based on a single language and system of governmental, religious and military principles;

This attempt met with divine intervention - and so will the last progression to an attempt of related globalization objectives in a worldwide scale globalist 8th King "world government", but this one will not be "non-destructive" at Armageddon as it was on the Shinar plains of Mesopotamia;

This Governing Body infiltration and apostate disinformation operation, in one of it's objectives, is attempting to undermine a number of key truths of the final world developmental drive to Armageddon:

1. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal and minimize the difference between the United Nations "image of the wildbeast" (Rev13:1-15) and the full "scarlet wildbeast" actual 8th King "world government";

The UN "image" is a mere skeletal hub, a collective forum framework of membership based on globalization principles when compared to the actual "full bodied" "scarlet wildbeast" complete worldwide multi-national infrastructure and apex actual "world government";

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

The difference between these entities and the time required to form the final world governmental form is what the Governing Body is not defining properly to aid 8th King development;

2. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal the final guaranteed prophetic progression and extended developmental time and events required to actually complete that 8th King "world government" beyond UN "image" scale, magnitude of power and full actual worldwide reach of authority to go above and beyond national sovereigns deposed into this global uni-polar sovereign finale; (Revelation 17:8-17; Daniel 11:42-43);

This progression to full world government is mapped in 4 progressive sequential "placements" of the "disgusting thing" which climaxes in the fourth and final placement as a complete 8th King world government;

Three placements have already occurred in prophecy and world events (1.) after WW1, 1919, League of Nations, Revelation 13:11-15, Daniel 12:11; (2.) after WW2, 1945, United Nations, Revelation 17:8-11, and (3.) after WW3 (Cold War), 1990, United Nations "New World Order" initiative, Daniel 11:31b; which third UN "placement" on the world scene the Governing Body is currently not commenting on and covering up the prophetic fulfillment it effected;

(Instead the Governing Body joined that "they will certainly place the disgusting thing" (Dan11:31b) as co-proclaimers of the 8th King UN NWO system, Awake! 9/8/1991 incept for a decade as covert United Nations Non-Governmental Organization (UN NGO) Department of Public Information promoters;)

Those 3 world placements lead to the fourth placement in the future in a 1-2-3-4 logical sequence the GB is subverting awareness of;

3. The Governing Body is attempting to conceal the prophetic truth that God's Kingdom will also be engaging in a final developmental completion drive and final ministerial warning campaign all marked in a final prophetic fulfillment sequential continuum requiring some years to carry out to guaranteed completion simultaneously with that fourth final 8th King "world government" completion drive to the fourth and final "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 8:23-25, 11:44-45 and the replication fulfillment of Daniel 12:11;

That 8th King world government completion, world proclamations and other events will trigger the all out Armageddon war shortly after this climax event; (Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:45, Revelation 16:12-18; 19:19-21)

And this identifiable continuum the Governing Body seeks to break, and divert attention away from with engineered subversions amidst a modern live fulfillment of prophecy as the "man of lawlessness" whose divine resolution over the initiating "temple judgment" is now irreversibly guaranteed to result from this "revealing" as the first signal of far more prophetic fulfillment to come; (2Thess2:3-4 leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14);

[The full exposure of Governing Body purposeful opposition and lawless symbolic entity in a decades long progressive infiltration of the JW "temple" will be fully exposed by God and Christ (Mal3:1-5; 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-4) and the Governing Body will be removed and deposed from any spiritual authorized authority past, present or future, as per prophecy by divine powers beyond human as required;]

Overview: From Genesis Globalism to Revelation Globalism Climax

It all begins in Genesis 10-11 with the basic embryonic globalist Babel and "Tower of Babel" developments which gave a basic pattern of organization, the first post Deluge of Noah's day religion, first dynasty of kings utilizing a priesthood as managers of advanced spiritual and cultural technologies;

The Babel development was also the first attempt at a world unification (globalism), centered in a base city and religious edifice (Tower of Babel), and the first post Noah era flood divine intervention in Biblical history to thwart that effort by non-destructive means;

The confusion of the human language into multiple languages; (Genesis 11:5-9);

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

That ensured the dispersal of the national groups would be accelerated minus a central hub of unification under Satanic control under a dominant king for years after; (Gen10:8-10)

All this basis of national dispersal history led to Abram, Isaac and Jacob (Israel), the twelve tribes of Israel and Joseph's involuntary and indirect expulsion by some of the sons of Israel (Gen37) into the land of Egypt; (Gen38-41)

Everyone knows of Joseph's activities with Egyptian Pharaoh (Gen41) and that progression in time to the situation of Exodus;

Egypt was firmly in the Bible matrix of the national powers opposing God's will to meet in time with divine powers of intervention to accomplish God's will in spite of human and demonic efforts to resist it;

The accounts of Egypt and Assyria are easy to track to the Babylonian world power of that time in dominant conquest of the region in those days of post Egyptian domination;

The connection from Egypt to the dream image of a man in Daniel 2 and of Babel to the "gold head" of that "dreadful image" in Babylonian world power of that time is easy to establish with ease in actually limited accounts in the Bible;

The sovereign progression symbolized in that image from the Babylonian "gold head" on down through time to Medo-Persian "silver" "breasts and arms" and Greek "copper" "belly and thighs" is affirmed in those respective powers all being named and further described in Daniel 7 and 8;

That also connects these world powers to further symbolization principle in "beasts" used in the Bible to depict the rival world powers who in time as a whole, again, confront Christ's Kingdom to be deposed permanently of earthly world power;

These Daniel 2, 7, 8 accounts give a reliable nationally named historic benchmark to track this progression in human history and connects back to Egypt and in fact to terminal globalist final world power development re-unifying all planet earth in the principle of the first globalist unification of Genesis 11;

This progression to that condition is all further backed in Bible and world history in Christ's time to place the "iron" "legs" Roman world power (Rev17:9-10) into the progression symbolized by the symbolic image of Daniel 2;

That leads to the last progressive component in "feet and toes" to complete the basis of that image and the whole image itself is what is destructively affected by a "stone" striking that final progression's feet to destroy the entire image at it's terminal point;

To identify the next globalist forming world power in nationally partnered Anglo-America becomes merely an exercise in world history from after the fall of the Roman empire to the rise of Britain to European domination and colonial expansion and control of 25% of earth by 1860;

That is all further reliable mapped as Revelation 13 "seven headed wildbeast" perfectly overlays the sovereign progression from Egypt to Assyria to Babylon to Medo-Persia to Greece to Rome to Anglo-America to the whole globalist full bodied national basis of the "scarlet wildbeast" (Rev17:1-18) in the collectively unified national wildbeast of Revelation 13:1 being GLOBALIZED into the meaning of the "scarlet wildbeast" actual whole human world government;

To understand that globalist formation must go beyond the mere forum of the "United Nations" unto an actual world rulership is simply logical in the evolution of globalism itself;

It is also present in the entire image of Daniel 2 having a comprehensive symbolic meaning; It is also present in the terminal "scarlet wildbeast" totality described separately from the Revelation 13:1 "wildbeast from the sea" because it is a whole wildbeast image symbolizing apex globalism as a whole unit, not an individual head, or even the array of heads, but the entire full bodied wildbeast symbolizes climax globalization as the basis of an actual world government;

## **The Bethel Purposeful Cavemen**

Now to get to the purposely theologically fossilized and strategically truncated Governing Body.

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses could easily spell out in explicit detail with far greater examples from modern history and geo-political sciences of 1000 universities explaining this terminal globalist forming progression in modern times and Bible prophecy, because it is also contained in even more detail in Daniel 11 AND the world current globalist news and research itself regarding the globalization and unification of all world power into a final world government as foretold rivaling God's Kingdom for sovereign supremacy of planet earth leading unto Armageddon "war of the great day of God the Almighty";

## **The World Itself is Beyond Jehovah's Witnesses Awareness**

Even elementary, middle and high school students are righting reports and research papers on various developmental features of globalism concepts including the George Bush Sr. popularized "New World Order" of world government of his September 11, 1990 speech before the Joint Session of Congress of the United States of America;

Globalism in general and in specifics is described in detail by world researchers from novice to expert without prophetic commentary as the objective, in voluminous world research sources detailing the evolution of globalism as a basis of actual globalization of managing (governing) many power systems of the world, from government in globalist form, to finance and economics in globalist international form, to a globalist military system hubbed in Global NATO and beyond, on to industrial and technological management, communications and on to environmental and agricultural issues and developments and the like, even entertainment and arts commentary, in various levels of analysis of a geo-political science openly taught and discussed at advanced universities worldwide - in objective and subjective means;

Globalization development is not "conspiracy theory", yet of course something must be guiding it, it is not as random as it appears, it is a complex dynamic system of development, at worldwide scale including the upper atmosphere, space and the most advanced energy sciences known and unknown to mankind; Globalism is plainly discussed by many scientists, professors, world technocrats, various elites and specialized experts in such volume, the information itself is global in scale and beyond a single human being capable of reading it all in 10 lifetimes;

The general commentary "out there" is describing an organizational evolutionary reality taking place worldwide, live and real-time, in the inter-relationship of national arrays of management and resources into globalized levels of complex systems of management of multiple nations and their resource magnitudes, beyond the power, intelligence and resources of single nations;

The very basis of the real-time intelligence and information systems is well beyond national governments whose hands are already full of national issues, trillions in debts, declining (US) or expanding (China) infrastructure and other progressively complicating developments exacerbated and accelerated exponentially by global developments;

Many national politicians are so busy, they have missed globalization reality like many others, and are now obstacles unto the full development of globalist systems because they do not actually perceive the broader issue beyond their scope of management, because it took time and extra research and awareness to keep up with this reality, and this reality will require faster adaptation than some backward nationalists are capable of understanding;

This globalism dynamic reality, being missed by many, developed like computer technology dynamics also being missed by many, either people voluntarily or involuntarily kept or tried to stay abreast with these developments steadily and continually, or they fell 100 years behind in a single decade or two due to the exponential and cumulative nature of the knowledge building upon itself - FAST - at worldwide scales of applied talent and expansion - every day, every hour, every minute of the progression continuing;

As an example, many national governments have members in for an abrupt and brutal wake up call when the globalization reality snowball really gets rolling soon in exponential fashion accelerated by massive world events and it's

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

own exponential nature;

(More on this inevitable "wake up call" amidst massive world developments accelerated and the Governing Body role in the coma and slumber effect later;)

And this shock will arrive, it is actually also a natural evolutionary development in the same consolidation dynamic that even made tribes into states, and states unified further into nations, national groups and blocs, likewise this natural organizational dynamic propelling nations into inevitable globalist unification is still active unto it's climax conditions; (Revelation 16:13-16; 17:11-17);

It has everything going for it's continued development and is being "pushed" naturally and artificially, thus both developmental forces are ensuring that progressive globalized progress and consolidation worldwide will continue;

Globalization and the basis of it's development (the sciences) and the basis of it's manifestation and expansion (forming world government) is a very real world governmental development and dynamic that describes and designs worldwide infrastructural and logistic super-systems in theory and in varying stages of development to completing development projected over the decade that are becoming felt as actual reality now;

Hundreds of the world's most advanced research institutions and academic centers like specialized research foundations and universities aid the sciences and advanced research and technological development that create the means to apply and expand globalism as applied principles and systems; Even academics and research has a globalization process aiming that talent and resource world knowledge base towards globalization interests;

And globalism's applied expansion is global in complexity, this is no "theory" alone, it was theory alone in the 1700s and 1800s; The globalization dynamic is both purposeful, engineered, and guided, and NATURAL as well;

In fact a clear early understanding of that natural "globalizing" dynamic process of organization and consolidation of power and resource management capability, scientifically and in theory, from even before the 1700s advancing to today, aided the world's top globalization centers and powers developmental ability and understanding of how to guide it;

Globalists in many forms are now utilizing that multitudinous set of specialized scientific knowledge applications and direction for forming or installing globalist organizational "technocratic" aids into and over every imaginable aspect of "power and authority" (Rev17:12-17) and cultural component of the basis of "civilization"; (Like world finance and wealth control: Daniel 11:42-43)

Aiding this sort of "revolution by night" awareness for the man on the street (with internet access sure helps) are many researchers, former and current government officials, academics, journalists, scientists, nationalists and globalists themselves, in fact every discipline and facet of human national existence has a globalism commentary of some form that can be found on the web, videos/documentaries or in libraries as every facet of world power and resource management is being affected by the globalization process at work as we speak;

"Google" and "You Tube" are the genius seeding system of today, as mainstream media is playing a similar role as the Governing Body in a similar form of selective information filtered by a sole globalist filtration campaign in media relying on illusion and pleasures to continue commercial success of that media system as the priority;

With commercial TV, cable and satellite, globalism information simply does not aid the sale of tampons, soft drinks and potato chips the way a sitcom or talk show can, because, for examples, globalism is not a well known subject and it easily verges into esoteric regions of information and into subjective tangents and unpleasurable implications;

"Three and a half men", or whatever, does not verge into this territory, but away from it; It is more profitable for that media to dumb-down the audience into time absorption, distractions and pleasures that aid commercial sales of this and that - as one of the reasons why globalist development has few if any TV shows dedicated to globalism, no one wants to put their commercial in that programming slot, people change the channel, etc;

Plus a certain level of a lack of awareness of the reality of 8th King Revelation proportion "world government" is needed in order to present the near complete reality of that "New World Order" AFTER it is near completion, rather than have it potentially obstructed by people, groups and nations motivated by the knowledge and awareness of where the trajectory of that "world government" is going to land, when prophecy is used to elucidate globalist world developments and specifically name the destination of that 8th King "New World Order" trajectory;

The Bible calls that place "Har-Magedon", and the Bible maps that world developmental progression unto terminal 8th King over time and marked events since 1990 and in the future guaranteed to the 8th King "scarlet wildbeast" completion in striking detail of how it hits head-on with God's Kingdom as BOTH complete their "infrastructural" power system AT THE SAME TIME; The Bible explains all this in little words; The Governing Body does not;

The Governing Body is a "12 and a half men", or whatever, spiritual sitcom-tragedy related disinformation and misinformation media apparatus to entertain JW's (and our audience) with an illusion of the past AND to purposely avoid all relevant commentary on advanced modern globalization examples of forming world government in prophetic light, and as these developments since especially 1990 UN third placement (Dan11:31b) are fulfilling prophecy as we speak;

### **Something is Clearly Suspect with a Governing Body Appearing to be so "Dumb"**

Then why is the Governing Body global scale CEOs, and thus not so unintelligent or disconnected to understand all this, why are they ACTING like it is 1980 over and over again?

Why are they covering up shocking statistics and trends of a Jehovah's Witnesses ministerial and organizational productive and effective decline in the 100s upon 100s of percent relative magnitude?

Why is the Governing Body covering up the obvious global terminal progression of the national powers conditions and resources, being engineered by globalist means into an infrastructure of interdependency that will require a world government, also fulfilling prophecies repeatedly and obviously, and not saying anything about it's significance beyond 1960s JW understanding?

Why is the most astounding set of "current events" and "world developments" in all human and prophetic history NOT the center of prophetic analysis explaining all this in detail since even 1990 UN events (fulfilling Daniel 11:31b) being ignored and covered up by this obviously purposely comatose Governing Body?

These are almost rhetorical questions - the Governing Body IS an 8th King globalist apparatus also installed in a "national government" of Jehovah's Witnesses, through it's "governmental body" for globalist objectives, but indulge the article please, let us continue anyways....

Why are world researchers, politicians and finance technocrats saying more about terminal globalism's dynamic evolution into already formed world governmental globalization aids already being installed in nations through the specialized cabinets and councils of their national governments led by globalist technocratic experts?

The why and how of this plainly stunning retardation process are different, but how is it Jehovah's Witnesses are not seeing all this develop as plain as day in front of our faces that we have a Governing Body that does see all this (since everyone else does), is intimately knowledgeable of the dynamic and magnitude of globalism, but CHOOSES to play ignorant?;

This is because cover up of general knowledge of globalization in JW's aids another development that actually aids the globalist developmental agenda worldwide, as Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide voice in every country on earth is ALSO now selling dementalization of prophetic understanding of world globalization clearly foretold and symbolized in the Bible in it's trajectory to a final human 8th King world government and Armageddon over a final cycle;

The whole "JW message" has been derailed into a cul-de-sac in 1990, going round and round and round and round....

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

This means the general discussion of globalization getting too detailed in The Watchtower, Awake! and JW publications would naturally verge into PROPHETIC details of those EXACT developments in a real-time fashion of expose';

The Governing Body is not just covering up the monumental third United Nations "disgusting thing" placement in 1990 fulfilling Daniel 11:31b with Governing Body and Bethel assistance - "THEY will certainly place the disgusting thing...", they are also covering up every possible supporting detail of globalist world development in every aspect of human culture and national development that is being affected or absorbed into the globalization process also directly or indirectly fulfilling critical prophetic progressions actually indicating the final phase of development; (Daniel 8:12b)

### **In Other Words: the Governing Body are an 8th King Globalist World Government Serving Agency;**

The magnitude of all this interrelated sampling covered here alone, cannot simply be "missed" and develop accidentally, by oversight, modern day Rip Van Winkles, overly cautious, "wait on Jehovah", etc.

If school children and high schoolers have blogs explaining various "new world order" ideas and developments, if rappers make whole concept albums dedicated to "New World Order" rapped commentaries, if inner city "gangbangers" x-out globalist symbology on walls and sidewalks with black and red paint, if many teens know the developmental basic philosophies of "New World Order" culture - how it is the Governing Body misses it all, the all wise, full time Bible studiers "paying attention to world events as they fulfill prophecy"?

Who can even possibly be this ignorant without it being on purpose? Not even school children with Wikipedia, You Tube and Google;

NO ONE ON EARTH IS SIMPLY THIS DUMB!

Because it is all, ALL planned, engineered and on purpose with the goal of also setting up Jehovah's Witnesses to be plowed over, bewildered and bamboozled when the globalism snowball starts to really role in the next massive set of world events;

And that is the great temple judgment unfolding on Jehovah's witnesses NOT the Governing Body misinformation of "the end of the world any day now"; That is setting the trap by the misled JW mindset to perceive the final 8th King developmental world drive intrigues as Armageddon, when it is the beginning, not the end, of the final prophetic cycle all conveniently covered up by the central cabal in the Governing Body;

And that purposeful "stupid lawless hypocrites" Governing Body collective personality is exactly what this "man of lawlessness" "Governing Body" wants to project because it undermines the believability of the Bible Kingdom prophecy and communication to all mankind from God and Christ, makes the whole organization and history of Jehovah's Witnesses look like a backward thought supporting reproach and falsehood, and that stumbles would be Bible believers, in the millions and millions from the web, from responding to the offer of God for FREE everlasting life based on the desire for allegiance to God and Christ ALONE - period;

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as-king-north-a>

### **The Organization is it's Own Worst Enemy**

The Governing Body is a purposeful masquerade who is Jehovah's witnesses, the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization and the Bible truth's worst enemy temporarily permitted unto termination of authority and the "man of lawlessness" theatric production - and that is a required prophetic signal as Zechariah 3:1-3 results in 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 prerequisite revelation of the "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" and the apostasy he produces; (Daniel 11:32);

### **Masters of Disguise and Deception (2Corinthians 11:13-15; 2Peter2:1-3)**

There are techniques by which Jehovah's Witnesses are deceived continually by the Governing Body with divine

permission for its development for more significant reasons to sequentially unfold later in time as this development is sure to have divine and globalist ramifications converging; (Daniel 8:13-14)

The entire truth diversion and theatric production effects the JW world audience understanding of current events in relation to live prophetic fulfillment given the global JW Bible information distribution - and that is why "the temple of the God" is the target of the enemy system and its disinformation objective;

[The JW world Bible information distribution is an important target for globalist 8th King disinformation because it is a massive worldwide readership by JWs, regular readers and new readers so an easy to explain final globalist 8th King progression would be well known by now;

Instead, JWs are set up for a premature "the end" expectation that can be channeled into the beginning of the final worldwide 8th King development phase to derail the JW ministry with a JW "the end" expectation that takes more prophetic years to develop, prophetic years JWs and the world JW audience are now unaware of;

The Governing Body accomplishes this by using the truth up to 1990 against JW understanding by seizing up post 1990 globalist 8th King development information, and continuing the illusion in order to build that premature expectation in the JW mind upon incomplete 8th King developmental understanding that actually has been progressing worldwide since that diversion time of the Governing Body cover up operations going into full control as Fred Franz left the scene;]

That diversion into error contrary to modern Daniel 8 and 11 accurate understanding allows bridging developments of globalist 8th King world government since the United Nations post Cold War 3rd placement of the "disgusting thing" (Daniel 11:31b) of 1990 as per prophecy to continue to fully develop to the final phase unexposed as per prophetic significance as to were it leads after its final period of climax developments;

It also indicates a final developmental "super phase" of world intrigues in needed to accelerate the final 8th King "image" into a full "world government" not in full world power through the United Nations, but far beyond it in scope and worldwide actual world government infrastructures based in many nations to be made fully subservient during this final drive;

The length of the 8th King developmental drive, and its not ending yet at "Armageddon" will leave JWs fully off course, derailed and in utter confusion and bewilderment, and that aids the 8th King developmental needs of secrecy until its own revelation as "world government" and potentially hints along the way that the "New World Order" is the only solution to the tribulatory developments used to accelerate the process and to weaken national sovereign power at a scale never seen before in human history;

### **Sovereign Symphonic Reality**

That condition will be paralleled by also Kingdom of God developments outlined fully in prophecy being covered up now, as God's Kingdom likewise embarks on a bridging final period, as per prophecy, also leading to the completing phase of the Messianic Kingdom and Temple reality, also in FULL power;

That is all contained in a unique prophetic framework of inter-related prophecy that:

1. Underlies all globalist 8th King developments of critical importance;
2. Identifies the final sequence of Divine Kingdom and Temple development linking a number of prophecies inter-relatedly fulfilling in sequence defining the final Kingdom and temple progression to Armageddon;
3. Identifies the dynamic gradual development of today's compromised "Governing Body" as the required "man of lawlessness" as the first revealed manifestation leading to the rest of the prophetic sequences fulfilling over timed periods and some years all the way to Armageddon in connected sequential prophetic overlapping irreversible relay;

How the Governing Body pulls off this duplicity so effectively can be reverse engineered now to examine in a little detail next, and throughout this report; Fear not! God now has his angelic laser dot on the Governing Body temple rats and all

the worldwide pack;

## a. Main Techniques of the Illusion

Notes: The amazing aspect of this illusion performed from the central Governing Body puppet show of Bethel distraction theater unto the many congregational sideshows is the effectiveness of the deception upon us Jehovah's witnesses, for so long, while at the same time proliferating the lawless stumbling evidence of actual criminality in a spiritual sense and on other ethical moral grounds to the entire world for a perpetual oppositional goat development and stumbling field in the multiple millions like a GB killer bee swarm and isolated buffalo hunt online;

All outfitted and armed by the Governing Body engines of very real, well evidenced scandal, lawlessness, sins, treasons and crimes;

The spiritual and at times literal kills accountable to the Governing Body internal "JW" tacticians is at expansive magnitudes growing faster in stumble kills and opposer creation than the JW growth rate which is in constant decline since the Governing Body increasingly negatively effected core spirituality and the world reputation of Jehovah's witnesses, thereby reproaching God and Christ and the Bible truth in increasingly negative and perpetual fashion in serious gross sins and viral reproach - for ongoing years, of mounting dubious trends, exponentiated on the worldwide web; (Zech3:1-3; 2Pet2:1-3);

The effect was to produce easy to detect and hard to miss brazen hypocrisy and lawlessness for outside observers of Bethel antics worldwide (like on the internet), while cloaking the whole thing on the inside, for JW tunnel vision in a perpetually echoing traditional assumption of divine approval of the past, camouflaged with fancy do-gooder visuals, overly hyper holy boasting and snobbery, overloaded with every manner of org overkill and bean counts, burdened with a conditioned "easy stumble" overly sensitized "weak conscience" (1Cor8:7; Acts15:28-29), further spiked with guilt tactics and fear and reprisal inquisitional techniques all emanating from a hyper-pious, well rehearsed, well dressed role playing expert acting troupe in a gleaming wolf pack Governing Body of innocence pretending to be something they full well KNOW they are not; (Zeph3:1-5);

It still boggles the mind!

### **The Unusual Suspects: Governing Body = Man of Lawlessness Line Up**

The lawlessness is easy to see when digging for it, connecting the Governing Body to the prophetic signal prerequisite "man of lawlessness" is what has been very difficult to do given the sheer deceptive depth and expertise of duplicitous development;

Many unspecifically exposed the Governing Body of lawlessness for years, with varied motives themselves, while they possibly stumbled themselves from Bible truth in many cases, or opposed the organization aiding the indirect damaging of the faith of themselves and others with bitterness, frustration and disappointment in the predictable misguided reactionary, but often well intentioned, process of opposing and exposing the Governing Body and the organization of Jehovah's Witnesses;

It became futile, the whole truth and ministry was lump summed as as bad or worse than the Governing Body themselves, as their reproach spread to everything in their reach like gangrene leaven; (2Pet2:1-3; Gal5:9; Matt16:5); (Those little old lady Christian sisters are NOT at fault, but we are all dragged into this by extension);

As we plainly see now this exact sheep-reaction scenario just described is a purposeful sheep-trap of evil ingenuity and this effect is engineered into the algorithm of lawlessness, this slippery stumbling effect is why the "man of lawlessness" is "in the temple" of truth;

This very effect of natural sometimes good-intentioned resistance, disconnected from prophetic awareness of the requirement of this lawlessness (2Thess2:3), is what the GB desires to achieve and is effective because the connection

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

to the "man of lawlessness" modern prophecy was not being thoroughly made with Biblical understanding of where this lawlessness being revealed is irreversibly leading and unbreakably connected to;

In time this very development is irreversibly connected to GUARANTEED temple judgment ACTIVATING, as 2Thess2:3 leads to 1Peter4:17 as Daniel 8:13-14 link live and real-time, and on to more subsequent chain reaction prophecy in a domino effect of "Biblical proportions" effecting even more prophecy as temple judgment results in Zechariah 3 temple purifications (Rev8) and that leads (Rev9-10) to the final cleansed JW ministry (Rev11) and the final warning and Kingdom completion proclamation to Armageddon;

For now, Jehovah's Witnesses have pretty much all missed the temple inspection phase now wrapping up aided in part by the Governing Body show and blinding effects of their viral sins;

And to think, these pretty "CEO" smiling and shiny snow white scoundrels are not even through with the totality of damage they intend to do to the worldwide ministry and the JW organization worldwide;

In actuality they are preparing to burrow in deeper, pipeline the loot, seize the properties and capital, betray the JWs, and in time they must be exited from the temple by divine means timed (Dan8:14) to mark a milestone of prophetic activation;

And that leads to a subsequent chain reaction of prophecy over years all the way to Armageddon that will hunt the rest of the cabal camp bound fleeing surviving men of lawlessness down to their globalist homes as God finishes the job they began, but on them instead - guaranteed; (2Thessalonians 2:8-12; Amos 9:1-3; 2Thessalonians 1:6-10; Revelation 8; Isaiah 66:6);

So the presence and detection of the core highest level lawless cell as per prophecy as the "man of lawlessness" amidst a masterful JW now organized "standard procedure" apostasy is very significant as to what it indicates prophetically; (2Thess2:1-3; Dan8:12; 11:30-32);

To those seeing the guaranteed nature of the temple judgment and required purification this exposed development makes necessary, Governing Body stumbling evidence becomes faith building signals of doom for this liar clique in the Governing Body and throughout the JW org as per Revelation 8 revisited big time a last time, live and real-time; The lawlessness actually builds faith when one has the certainty of faith that it is temporary and permitted by God for greater purposes (2Pet1:19-21) to land on the Governing Body head and their origination as time goes by upon guaranteed preliminary judgment prophecy all the way to Armageddon in an irreversible sequence of fulfilling prophecy every step of the way; (1Peter4:17);

God allows this development of modern day "Judas" Governing Body just as he allowed the primary Judas (Iscaiot) to also develop among Jesus Christ's original 12 apostles;

As negative as the development is while it is manifesting to maturity the prophecy is also being verified in fulfillment, and that leads to the negative condition ultimately used by God for His purpose upon the enemy system in due time for positive effects highlighting God's will for those intended to learn from the experience:

**(John 17:12) . . .When I was with them I used to watch over them on account of your own name which you have given me; and I have kept them, and not one of them is destroyed except the son of destruction, in order that the scripture might be fulfilled.**

The now deceptively effective Governing Body is no different;

The Governing Body "man of lawlessness" head representation ultimate manifestations as "son of destruction" in a developmental repeating principle is based in the Judas symbol of treasonous activities, self exposure, and self-destruction amidst a divine curse;

Ultimately they signal a prophetic activation in our time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:3) . . . Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it (final temple judgment cycle unto final developments) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction.**

Also fulfilling this signal connection in our time in final fulfillment:

**(Zechariah 3:1-3) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?" 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel.**

Which leads to this purification of the temple priesthood and identity:

**(Zechariah 3:4-5) Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

At this timed temple purification action in our time:

**(Daniel 8:13-14) "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

Because the Governing Body and whole "man of lawlessness" network is now operating for a permitted time in the temple:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:4) He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.**

And those foretold profanations now manifest in the JW organization systemically result in the commencing action anytime now, now that the "man of lawlessness" and the apostasy he leads is being fully exposed prior to this activation:

**(1 Peter 4:17a) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.**

And that "start" is the activation of Daniel 8:13-14 of also divinely permitted final actions of the Governing Body in "son of destruction" mode climaxing to the ultimate purpose of this complex of operations against the temple and God's Kingdom proclamations;

The Governing Body proceeded from plausible, to bad to worse in a transformation applying this well known principle:

**(2 Corinthians 11:12-15) Now what I am doing I will still do, that I may cut off the (illusion) pretext from those who are wanting a pretext for being found equal to us (genuine anointed) in the office of which they boast. (Governing Body Superfine Apostles) 13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.**

And Satan ultimately is involved as the primary mastermind behind the development of the "man of lawlessness" in our time:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception .**

The effective demon aided Governing Body "illusion" adds to the mystery now being explained prior to judgment:

**(2 Thessalonians 2:7-8) True, the mystery of this lawlessness is already at work; but only till he who is right now acting as a restraint gets to be out of the way. 8 Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

And all that is shown in this report to be a number of years prior to Armageddon to effect the temple purification, to allow the final ministerial recovery of Jehovah's witnesses approved at that time to proclaim the final warning of God's Kingdom completing amidst a final developmental drive of the 8th King system to completing rival world government for the Armageddon resolution by divine worldwide (Rev19:11-21) and universal war. (Rev20:1-3);

The difference (Haggai2:7) with this final ministry (Rev11) is that it will be coming true WHILE it is all being carried out in unmistakable irreversible fashion as to where it is all leading: God's Kingdom conquest at Armageddon; after a complete and thorough final warning of convincing evidence in a once in a lifetime, first time in human history symphonic apex of convergence of prophetic climax fulfillment describing real world events unfolding live and real-time towards Armageddon for real; (John 16:8)

## (1) Plausible Scriptural Authority

Notes: Plain and simple, we Jehovah's witnesses invented the "body", the "egg cell" for the embryonic "man of lawlessness" to inhabit and possess progressively as time went by, by accepting the mythology of a "governing body" in Acts 15:1-33 in the first place;

No such animal exists, the apostles where the ONLY "governing body" and they were decentralized and scattered knowing full well the fate of Jerusalem foretold by Jesus (Luke21), and the disadvantages of having a central council in a city destined for divine destruction;

No "governing body" is addressed in Revelation 2-3 seven congregational assessments by Christ, never again is any such "governing body" ever referred to in the Bible, in fact it NEVER was referred to in the Bible, but inferred to in the Bible as "older men" somehow became the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society "board of directors" in neo-papal fashion by self inference, invented plausibility, and self appointment the we JWs swallowed hook, line and sinker - and now we are going to pay for letting those Bethel popes run the place into the ground;

The apostles met in part with the "older men" (no such "governing body" term exists in the Bible) and the WHOLE congregation in Jerusalem to settle issues that originated from that supposed central body, not the central body alleviating the issue, but causing it by lack of oversight and discernment prompting the apostles to hold an emergency session to fix what the "older men" and congregation were allowing to manifest;

The final resolution in unanimous fashion no doubt, was proffered by the Apostle James, not some "governing body"; (Acts 15:12-22)

Another result was:

**(Acts 15:28-29) For the holy spirit and we ourselves have favored adding no further burden to you, except these necessary things, 29 to keep abstaining from things sacrificed to idols and from blood and from things strangled and from fornication. If you carefully keep yourselves from these things, you will**

**prosper. Good health to you!"**

And we have also another clue from that scripture abode...

The Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses ignores that injunction of simplicity for an over complicated Pharisaic-like burdened (top heavy) organizational Bethel Titanic, tradition and ritual overkill and thick perfumed smokescreen with subtle but steady injections of sneaky yet brazen lawlessness that helps conceal the intensifying evidence of their lawless actuality;

The first technique was assuming this plausible but non-existent "body" of authority that is in itself in error and assumption and furthering that illusion as the "governing body" supreme council of all Jehovah's Christian witnesses on January 1, 1976 at an opportune time of organizational and theological maturity up to that time period;

Then organizational inquisitions (1980) were founded to curtail any scriptural debate on any subject not approved by the central cabal with threat of expulsion to banishment; Again, plausibly presented as a spiritual protection, but actually a device to minimize exposure of a now forming "man of lawlessness" to further maturity and acts of lawlessness, sin, unreasonableness and treason; (Mark7:20-22; Eph5:17)

Now open minded discussion and actual reasonableness were lobotomized from the JW organization in lieu of a one-sided council, capable of factional control then, who could covertly and overtly inject sinful practices and alliances into the ministry at will, such as the UN NGO developments of the 1990s;

That allowed the appearance of authority as the vehicle for even more strategic techniques to isolate JWs in the forming illusion stuck in the perpetual past "rear view mirror", for that critical 1990 diversion into wildbeast promotions (UN NGO), while continually still using former interpretive well meaning attempts of interpreting Daniel 11:27-45 which was invalidated at the fall of the USSR (Dan11:36) officially unadjusted but rigidly continued in spite of impossibility of application to the "king of the North" to cover up globalist 8th King 1990 manifestations as the real "king of the North" would would be the one "successful until the denunciation will have come to a finish" in the way the USSR failed to manifest;

From this central council of then apparently factional compromise, by 1990 a full compromise and undercover infiltration must have been operative to effect the United Nations alliances and still continue with no official comment or apology for a scandal that just in itself has stumbled maybe 10 million or more people via the scale of the worldwide web;

From this central authority we now see nearly every questionable policy is a two-edged sword accommodating an appearance of benefit to the congregations, while also providing serious lawless sins to be "standard operating procedure" and or providing a pretext or protocol to reduce the probabilities and chances of detection as the purposeful "man of lawlessness";

And this strategy is so thorough, refined and complex in scale of operation as to afford, if time permitted, an entire book reverse engineering *some* of the probable techniques of deep mental deception, behavior control and creation of illusional confidence veneering, like a demon chameleon, an actual body of years of horrendous engineered and purposeful criminality against Biblical principles, God, Christ, the Kingdom, the congregations and all humanity;

A central council to guide this evil machination internally with absolute authority was absolutely necessary to remove the organizational course from the navigation of an individual responsible professed anointed guide, such as Fred Franz for that tenure, into the hands of a disguised cabal with bad intentions well hidden in this cell of iniquity skinned in effective "holy" superficialities for the true evil vacuum under it all to operate for years in this spreading terminal spiritual tumor throughout the now comatose JW organizational and congregational body worldwide;

## (2) Implied Credit

Notes: Now under all that total deception in accidental and purposeful form in even allowing a "governing body" myth to be proffered as Biblical, the slipped in error could also slip under the anonymity of the works of Frederick Franz spearhead spiritual insight developments from God and take credit for the whole thing by association, assumptions, claims - but not reality;

Even the masterminding organizational brilliance of Nathan Knorr's God given talents and innovative spirit was hijacked by the new Bethel celebrity temple "rat pack" forming in this body in spite of Fred Franz and Nathan Knorr condemning the whole power trip, and soon that flagship development of foundational Kingdom and Temple truth up to that time was fraudulently under the belt, and on the Governing Body resume of achievements, in assumed involvement to use for further credentials of the "man of lawlessness" cover;

All a con...

All this was timed just too conveniently as all the theological development of Fred Franz had apexed in the 1960s, with the Revelation full commentary proof across two books on 1963 and 1969, and a full Daniel attempted commentary in 1958;

The point being, ZERO spiritual prophetic insight has been developed as actual significant "new light" since the days of Fred Franz, and his highpoint of understanding was complete by 1969; The Governing Body had nothing to do with that actual spiritual insight of Fred Franz - God did;

Along with the organizationally sound operation protocols well established, the Governing Body glory seekers now very conveniently jumped on the controls now, at an opportune time after the whole functioning and comprehensive organizational and theological flagship and framework of truth was complete and fully operational with nary the significant aid of any "governing body" up to that time;

In hindsight, it appears this was to some degree a sycophant group of glory hounds soon mixed with internal intel operatives from external enemy camps zeroing in on that condition:

**(Daniel 11:30) . . . he (King North/8th King globalist ops) will have to go back and will give consideration to those (JWs) leaving the holy covenant.**

And that condition and weakness of actual anointed was targeted in various ways in retrospect;

All the cabal did from that time forward, maybe before, was sit back like globetrotting celebrities and have millions of dollars thrown at them, while the congregations and everyone else in the organization, not just them, also did the general work and shares credit in what God made possible as long as approved practices and truth were evident;

But instead, the grand neo-papacy Governing Body assumed all credit and a "puffed up" cranial expansion that even affects many JW "spiritual snobs" now to various degrees of pride and self-righteousness; The GB are like a creeping malaise, developing so slow as to be very difficult to see the personality changes slowly over time conforming to GB implied arrogance and infallibility - for fictitious works too boot;

This Governing Body is plainly "lifting themselves over everyone" for no valid actual divine authoritative reason, by deceptive means and falsehood filled illusions, using God to further their personal human goals, creating their own cult of Governing Body worshippers - with ZERO prophetic and scriptural insight, it is all formulaic Xerox and plagiarism of Fred Franz and other past actual anointed - these men are obviously not even genuine anointed as the lack of discernment and insight alone, for 20 solid years of serious sins proves;

It is all an act using these techniques to build an effective, highly profitable masquerade for 8th King ultimate use;

### (3) Gradual Positioning

Notes: And by that placement forty years ago of this soon to be undeniably lawless "body", we have a steady infusion of error and doubt and gnat straining doctrinal overkill all to distract and impede the anointed from determining the true nature of the cabal now in full 8t King "gradually given over" control of Jehovah's witnesses;

Now the strategic positioning for critical compromise in teachings, interpretation and treasonous alliances gradually developed steadily for 40 years is at a terminal condition of serious lawlessness as all this begins to manifest fully as 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 fulfilling boldly right in front of our JW faces;

### (4) Recycled Vegetables

Notes: Now the Governing Body simply recycles the past truths, many in error as time unfolded concerning Daniel 8 and 11 since 1990, injects and or continues now purposeful error, and deprograms in-depth Bible study with a spiritual coma of minutia overkill and organizational rituals now in open idolatry supporting the "temple cult" of the Governing Body;

This distracting formula using old truth to distract from new truth (Eph5:17) is applied over and over and over again, especially since the 1990 UN NGO heavy-duty diversions became necessary;

#### **Wear Away at the Temple Truth Foundations**

The deprioritizing of in-depth familiarity with 1914-1918 foundational temple and kingdom birth prophecy and it's developmental and phasing principles (e.g., foundation and completion) aids the lack of awareness of that final phase (completion) of that prophetic temple cycle in replication of the whole prophetic framework of 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 in the near future;

This monumental repeating prophetic timed and sequential structure is now not being seen due to lack of deep familiarity with Daniel 7, 12 and Revelation 8-11 and the misinformation concerning Daniel 8:11-14 and Daniel 11:27-45 since post Cold War 1990 UN developments;

The continual numbing and blinding mental distractions and diversions of purposeful hypnotics of usually truthful but secondary relevance subject matter energizes the gnat straining, micro-focused mentality blurring the bigger prophetic picture;

This technique of constant attention diversion aids the diffusion of Bible studying time and intensity necessary to extract the framework as a replication to the end, into less important ministerial activities now completely retarded in prophetic understanding development and derailed for 22 years of full "man of lawlessness" Bethel Titanic navigation way way off course now;

Any insight that may bud in private discussions of Jehovah's witnesses needs to stay private or be guillotined by the org Inquisitions; This keeps all truth, popping out anyways but isolated, "nipped in the bud" for as long as possible in a GB charade parade God will throw a grenade into in due time to loosen up reality;

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-715>

**Temple Inspection - Lack of JW Awareness of It's Reality (Zech3:1-3);**

As even now the "man of lawlessness" in modern terminal form "in the temple" being revealed fully with the JW organized apostasy he leads, signals such a final prophetic cycle has already begun, it is fully missed due to "man of lawlessness" distractions;

Jehovah's witnesses have missed the final temple inspection phase which must be active now, to have begun revealing details of "befouled garments" (Zech3:1-3) of this "right hand" "man of lawlessness"; That temple inspection will end soon activating the temple judgment cycle in earnest as this "man of lawlessness" is a scripturally provided clue of such developments to come;

That is why the central body of darkness in the Governing Body keeps a backward 1914 focus on the one hand, but on the other hand slowly denudes the explicit and detailed features of that 1914-1918 and 1919-1922 base initial pattern which is the basis of the final prophetic replication cycle that temple judgment leads to as this progresses to temple desolation and the final recovery towards the final warning ministry of all time, which the 8th King installed Governing Body is working against even the awareness of;

Note: This is not to say the Governing Body actually sees the big picture replication now activating, but that any true significance that would have come from an accurate commentary on the 8th King system since 1990, manifesting as "the King" (Daniel 11:36), that is globalist 8th King guaranteed "King of the North" (Dan11:36) from Daniel 11:27-45 is concealed for now as is the "King North" trajectory to Daniel 12 "during that time" (Dan12:1) REQUIRING a repeat fulfillment "during the time" of this final globalist ascendancy to full governmental world power opposed to God's Kingdom in the near future (Daniel 11:44-45);

The explicit guaranteed nature of the Governing Body's prophetic exposure, termination and subsequent eternal infamy in complete divine exposure may also not be as fully understood by them as it is going to be prior to Governing Body divine ground-zero manifestations of 2Thessalonians 2:8 (Zech3:4-5; Isa66:6) by God's angels in stealth sorties;

But as purposeful as their evil is, they do understand their lawless role as "man of lawlessness" in the temple purification their cleansing expulsion with their cohorts by divine means will mark and catalyze further to their eventual globalist hiding places of Amos 9:1-3 at Revelation 6:12-17 some years after their removal, for those who may survive to be fully exterminated by God, Christ and the Kingdom of God with their unrepentant globalist masters;

The truth is the full revelation of the prophetic temple replication may actually effect full repentance from formerly staunch globalists, nationalists and many misled in that folly in a certain irreversible trajectory to an inevitable flaming Armageddon;

It is also reason why no Christian need "take matters into their own hands" like a self-styled Ninja Christian vigilante - this MUST run it's full divinely permitted course - then God's light speed true universal angelic and positioned spirit bodied anointed will do what needs to be done in preparation (Hos1:4-7) for more events that must also run their prophetic full course to full Armageddon "game day" with the "Kingdom of Heaven" and likely 100s of billions of angels, so everything is well under control even now, God is just drawing out the nations and elites into the globalist unified "bulls-eye" to Arma-gitter-done once they finally get their in the Divine Taunt of Joel 3:9-17\* delivered by God to his quarry prior to "game day";

The "get ready!" of Ezekiel 38:7; And it is not a joke; (Zephaniah 3:8; Zechariah 12:6);

**(Zephaniah 3:8) . . . "Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me, ' is the utterance of Jehovah, 'till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations, for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured.**

**(\*Joel 3:9-12) . . . "Proclaim this, you people, among the nations, 'Sanctify war! Arouse the powerful men! Let them draw near! Let them come up, all the men of war! 10 Beat your plowshares into swords and your pruning shears into lances. As for the weak one, let him say: "I am a powerful man." 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together. "'**

**To that place (Har-Magedon), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down.**

**12 "Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit (Daniel 7:26 at Matthew 25:31-46 time) in order to judge all the nations round about.**

That is what Revelation 6:12-17 is leading to:

**(Revelation 6:12-17 (Matthew 24:29-31 time\*\*) . . . And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"**

**(\*\*Matthew 24:29-31) 29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

Both God's Kingdom 144000 complete set finalized under super-celestial King-Priest Jesus Christ (Zech4:6-8; 6:9-15; Rev 11:7-14) and the "scarlet wildbeast" globalist system completion in 8th King "world government" (King of the North; (Daniel 11:36-45) - King of Fierce Countenance; (Dan8:23-25)) must culminate concurrently in a great parallel converging trajectory to settle the issue of earthly sovereign rulership under the Messianic Kingdom Universal Sovereignty and the divine extermination of all human rival systems permanently at Armageddon - after full and fair warning and invitation to submit in repentance to the guaranteed victor universal government in the "Kingdom of Heaven"; (Revelation 16:12-18; 19:19-21);

## (5) Pharisaic Techniques

Notes: The Governing Body has complicated the Jehovah's witnesses ministry in many mind and time consuming ways to direct attention to a truthful work (in critical transition), in an imbalanced narrow tunnel vision, with an "end all" mentality not scripturally valid, now tainted with purposeful 8th King development covering error since 1990 and the UN NGO co-promotional campaigns of the Governing Body to plug "New World Order" ideas, UN press books, and various quotes from globalist elite personalities in The Watchtower and Awake! magazines and other world distribution publications;

[This renders the comprehensive "constant feature" as profaned in a progressive manner to more severe events:

**(Daniel 11:31) . . . And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from him; and they will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature].**

**(Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the**

**constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.]**

### **The Pharisees of Bethel**

The Governing Body have become the modern day Pharisees as the supreme "Lords of the Faith" to install a fear and guilt complex that also distracts Jehovah's witnesses from daily, in depth Bible study and complete familiarization with foundational Kingdom prophecy like the back of our hand;

That GB Pharisaic technique utilizes a veritable swarm of gnat minutia, from a contrived GB "role model" of presumed righteousness, who can bed with the United Nations "camel" for a decade and continue the prostitudinal cover-up, and yet act as if to worry about inactivity in the ministry; (Matthew 23:23-24);

This installed "publisher" air of guilt and looming perpetual unworthiness based on performance numbers in competitive organizational hoops and "back patting" accolades, titles and medals, which are not divine gauges of actual spirituality or divine approval, is promoted anyways in such fashion to keep JW's focused on themselves with works in mind rather eclipsing the undeserved kindness, to steal hours of actual deep Bible study time that add up to years of contemplation of the progressive Bible clues and prophecies now revealing the true nature of the Governing Body amidst mounting evidence and globalizing world events fulfilling prophecy markedly since 1990;

This "gnat straining" mentality, whilst gulping down the UN NGO "camel" herd is all an act that plays the conscience and perception of vulnerable sheep to reduce the chances of any of them detecting and exposing the actual lawless cabal at work in our organization, not theirs;

Everything seemingly for a plausible "good reason" seems to have a double-edged sword nature of duplicity that the Governing Body uses to distract attention, avoid detection and to never make the prophetic connection of them and the "man of lawlessness";

The connection from the Governing Body "man of lawlessness" prophecy to Zechariah 3 temple profanations and Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment is also severed, while the Governing Body develop the actual lawlessness, treason and sins that are the basis of the coming temple judgment adverse portions of those scriptures and the very reason a great temple purification is needed from the top down;

Everything they do is to sin, promote stumbling covertly out the web backdoor of Bethel, while remaining hidden in mere presumptions, knowing full well full exposure and accounting will come in God's own due time, as per prophecy that will begin an irreversible connection to final fulfillment prophetic frameworks activating unmistakably that will completely fulfill all the way to the actual Armageddon event, not stop at the illusional one in the common JW mind to aid the coup-de-grace setup;

## **(6) Isolation from Possible Sources of Exposure**

### **(a) Web Implied Taboo**

Notes: The way the implied web taboo works is to heavily load the internet with "apostate" information, which is just organized to freelance opposition work that relies on Governing Body constant feeds of ACTUAL lawlessness, scandals and illegal policies and partnerships among many legitimate works to look authentic but actually to support the web stumbling ministry;

Most information has one intent - to stumble people completely from all truth, not to expose the connection of the Governing Body to a critical prophetic sequence signaled by their revelation as the "man of lawlessness", for that is truth;

The Governing Body has aided the development of the web stumbling ministry upon the second stage of a stumbling

campaign that began with the ouster of Ray Franz (1981) and the testimonials of that affair, which appears to be an orchestrated theatric whose purpose was for the then cabal Governing Body in initial power to provide a scandalous expose' that appeared to be a Bethel cleansing required action to set an inquisitional air upon any kind of "apostasy" in the organization; at the same time releasing documented hypocrisy from a former Governing Body member to begin the broadcast in written form, of seeds of doubts;

In any event, the JW engineered web phobia is bolstered by a web now loaded with wave upon waves of JW oppositional work with more than one applicability to aid hiding the "man of lawlessness" a while longer in the sheer volume of information, and to minimize JW familiarity with 8th King globalism concepts fully discussed by thousands of sources on the web; (Luke21:25-26)

It also focuses "the apostasy" to external sources in incredible quantities on the web and outside the JW organization distracting attention from the actual "apostate central" at Bethel in the Governing Body;

The web continues the mock apostate protectionism policy started back in 1981, and extends it to the web as an implied off limits and negatively applied research tool due to "dangerous stumbling apostasy" and the Governing Body concern for the spiritual welfare of the "sheep";

In fact amongst all that enemy stumbling work based on real Governing Body lawlessness, is the chance of an actual Christian exposure of the "evil slave" Governing Body fulfilling critical signal prophecy and activating a final cycle of a horrendous temple judgment the "evil slave" "man of lawlessness" revealed is actually signaling; (2Thess2:1-3; 1Tim5:24-25;)

#### **Keeping JWs off the web:**

1. Reduces the chances of the "man of lawlessness" actually being exposed and a Christian JW seeing the rationale of a Christian JW actually concerned with their spiritual welfare and actually revealing the final prophetic cycle with tons of proof of which the Governing Body as "man of lawlessness" is only one fully verifiable proof of the temple judgment cycle due to Governing Body heavy duty sins and 8th King operations "in the temple of the God";
2. Minimizes JW self education in information on voluminous 8th King globalization subjects in millions of websites and alternative news sources on the internet; (See Luke 21:25-26) whose overwhelming activity fulfills various 8th King prophecies, and indicates the Governing Body is purposely ignoring what everyone else and his mother has complete websites and blogs about in globalization details of modern developments and current events related to 8th King globalism;

This also helps aid the concealment of plainly active developmental prophetic details of the 8th King world government as the Governing Body keeps all prophetic commentary regarding 8th King globalism connected realities at 1960s level of understanding - meaning nothing goes beyond the "United Nations" in insight - even though the world itself has documented developmental histories and research that are beyond the UN in worldwide scope of the components and resource management devices of world government in formation;

This frozen and backward prophetic commentary was effectively permanently squelched and filtered in that backward loop mode in 1990, amidst the Governing Body joining the 8th King openly (but secretly at the time), of which they had to be shadow partners before the UN NGO for such a development to have ever occurred in the first place;

Thus keeping Jehovah's witnesses off the web helps keep JWs in the 1980s mentally regarding the United Nations development into an actual worldwide globalist super-government;

The Governing Body of globalists wants the focus on the United Nations (as that cannot be concealed since 1945 among JW prophetic commentaries that are accurate; (Rev17:8-11) to create the JW impression the United Nations is the "end all" 8th King development, not as only part (image) of an entire globalist network of expanding globalization, fulfilling prophecy in many ways uncommented on and unexposed in prophecy, affecting all world "power and authority" progressively; (Rev17:11-17);

This keeps JW's thinking the United Nations, which is just the "image" of a guaranteed far greater "world government" "scarlet wildbeast" development, is as far as the 8th King will develop, all done! Armageddon next!

What is being concealed from Jehovah's witnesses is that UN "image" is also co-developing with the "scarlet wildbeast" reality of which it is the "image" of an actual worldwide governmental globalist world government "scarlet wildbeast" far beyond the United Nations 17 acre New York complex scope of deployment;

And that obviously is going to take a final accelerated development cycle and a prophetic one at that parallel with God's Kingdom final developments to also completion (144000) concurrently with the globalist 8th King contender; and that timed period of development required the GB also wants to conceal from JW awareness to take advantage of that truncated prematurely advanced mindset for the time when that final world drive actually activates in earnest, for a number of years, while JW's sit stunned and amazed, confused and bewildered for some of those years wondering just what the heck is actually going on;

What is actually going on is a divinely permitted temple judgment and limited but serious "temple desolation" for UN NGO lawlessness and temple purification purposes prior to the actual final JW ministry some years later over marked prophetic fulfillments in a replicative final temple sequence;

And that delay in JW and world understanding and accurate public proclamation aids the 8th King world developmental climax drive's initial secrecy as to Bible fulfillments which are actually highly detailed prophecies in interconnected sequential frameworks describing foretold completion (of both 8th King world government and God's Kingdom) some years later for a full world government and "image" completed presentation "disgusting thing" as per Daniel 8:25 and 11:44-45, 12:11; which inevitably leads to Armageddon;

3. Keeping JW's off the web is part of a strategy to keep the web a stumbling territory for a "man of lawlessness" fed "captive audience" for "goat" development worldwide with no organized response from JW's - effectively the greatest single field to open in the history of mankind - the size of 2 and a half Chinas, the 2,500,000,000 user, 2.5 billion person worldwide web, with millions upon millions upon millions of COMMUNICATION devices connected to it globally 24/7/365 is effectively a no man's land to all Jehovah's Witnesses except those "ignoring counsel", and of course the "man of lawlessness" to stumble 10 or 20 million people from internet incept with groundbreaking UN NGO news just in time for this great field, currently under "man of lawlessness" control by techniques such as this; (10/2001)

## (b) Shunning

Notes: Besides being a self-righteous technique of lawless overkill not found even plausible in the Bible for the broad offenses this is used to "combat", shunning also aids the reduction of increasing chances one of those ostracized sheep actually is armed with the truth of who the Governing Body actually represents as the "man of lawlessness" prior to temple judgment, and may get that news into congregations with valid rationale;

### **Priority 1: JW's Must Help Hide the Man of Lawlessness**

Shunning therefore aids continued concealment of the "man of lawlessness" from chance exposure and is an inquisitorial tool of fear and reprisal to also keep the sheep silent and in line for the initial 8th King "round up" when the "man of lawlessness" turns into the betrayer "son of destruction"; (Zech11);

In the meantime it is viewed as ludicrous by the world in general (2Pet2:1-3) when applied lump sum, to any kind of sin regardless of severity and is often the final result of a reactionary squad of increasingly "useless shepherds" and their foretold "implements" of sheep beatings and killings as the "Governing Body" collective icy and arrogant "inquisition" personality is imbibed to some degree (Rev8:10-11) into the elder body "neo-Jesuits" after years of subtle, smoothly worded conditioning to those frigid temperatures and cold techniques of frozen policy giving full leverage to some heartless killers now disguised as shepherds like their GB masters, to some degree of operations in many, if not all, congregations where this brand of predatory wolf resides;

**(2 Peter 2:3) But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them**

**is not slumbering.**

And the awareness of the preliminary start of that judgment (1Peter4:17 is Dan8:13-14), is also what shunning tactics are helping to ensure remains unknown to Jehovah's witnesses, who like Israel in similar repeating circumstances of judgment amidst rationalized lawlessness, must be caught "nodding off" for this phase as well (Matt25:1-13) due to Governing Body regularly administered spiritual "sleeping pills" and Bethel brand "laughing gas";

This is all accepted by us JWs as well intentioned organizational policy designed to protect congregations from spiritual damage, while the main Governing Body Pied Pipers of Doom direct the works from Bethel mandating such handy and "caring" protection protocols;

Thus the JW "sheep" are deceived to actually aid the "wolves" in devouring other "sheep" and keeping their bleeps silenced, prodded by the fear of falling into the same shunned shadow flock if one should give one of those shunned sheep a drink of water; (Matt10:42);

Needless to say, it appears the Governing Body, then many elders are the ones fitted for the millstone to be hoisted and flung in the near future well before Armageddon, but completed at that time to the extremity; (Amos 9:1-3);

**(Matthew 18:6) . . .But whoever stumbles one of these little ones who put faith in me, it is more beneficial for him to have hung around his neck a millstone such as is turned by an ass and to be sunk in the wide, open sea.**

**(Matthew 18:10-14) . . .See to it that you men do not despise one of these little ones; for I tell you that their angels in heaven always behold the face of my Father who is in heaven. 12 "What do you think? If a certain man comes to have a hundred sheep and one of them gets strayed, will he not leave the ninety-nine upon the mountains and set out on a search for the one that is straying? 13 And if he happens to find it, I certainly tell you, he rejoices more over it than over the ninety-nine that have not strayed. 14 Likewise it is not a desirable thing with my Father who is in heaven for one of these little ones to perish.**

These ideas and scriptures are not Governing Body favorites;

The "Shunning Policy" is ultimately:

1. A Governing Body device to aid "man of lawlessness" concealment by squelching and filtering potential sources of exposure;
2. A lawless and unscriptural policy to spread communal sin to all Jehovah's witnesses prior to temple judgment for maximum effect;
3. A device which potentially fosters self-righteous predatory attitudes in persons of organizational shepherding responsibility; (Micah 3:1-5);
4. An Inquisitorial threat tool to control "sheep" with fear of extreme banishment;
5. A policy which keeps weak and injured sheep out of the flock of loving care and recovery, while us JWs allow a remote fraud sheep fed wolf Governing Body to inject the ice in their "lawless one" veins into the congregation "waters" in those accepting such ludicrous overkill and merciless fraud; (Rev8:10-11);
6. A policy sealing the Governing Body fate to never see the light of day ever again once God gets His hands on the "lawless ones" in that "body" and "1/3" JW network frauds and predators; (Hebrews 10:30-31; Rev8:1-13);

## (7) Summary

Notes: Thus when we add it all up, in just this mere sampling, Jehovah's witnesses are isolated in a channel of misinformation being engineered to keep JWs unaware of critical developments in 8th King and Messianic Kingdom developments about to hit the world like a hurricane for a whole final phase well mapped in a final prophetic progression hidden or also unknown by the "man of lawlessness" Governing Body;

In any event, the Governing Body suppresses truth purposely; (Romans 1:18);

Additionally, JWs are isolated away from alternative sources of much accurate developmental news on the internet in many aspects of globalization setups, such as much research showing financial setups that ensure the national powers will go into worldwide debt receivership like a collective national foreclosure unto new world financial order salvation at the critical point of transition - especially if accelerated by massive or continual intensified war; (Daniel 11:42-43);

And that aids the sovereign deposition of national "power and authority" far more fully than just "joining the United Nations" (Rev17:12-17) and JWs, as a UN GB adjoined "nation", are slated for a deposition as well to begin the cycle in earnest; (1Pet4:17);

[Terminal Babylon the Great culminations are 6th plague timed developments years after the JW hit; (Revelation 16:12); And in effect, JWs are now well on the way to becoming a "false religion" also "riding the wildbeast" as UN NGO, which means the temple judgment can touch a "Babylon the Great" latest addition "daughter" by UN NGO fornications in Bethel representation as home JW UN "brothel"; (Revelation 17:5; Hosea 2:4);]

And all that amidst a temple judgment to account for all this lawlessness with nary a peep from us JWs, it's like an "Armageddon", but limited to Bethel desolations to the divine degree as per all of Hosea in modern form, and Daniel 8:13-14 activated with 1Peter 4:17 activating Zechariah 3:3-5; It is NOT the period of actual terminal "great tribulation" and actual Armageddon JWs are misled to believe is manifesting at that time;

It is the temple judgment BEGINNING; (Revelation 8);

And not just a temple judgment, but where that will irreversibly lead over time and connected further prophecy as temple purification completes (Rev8), as the final ministerial recovery (Rev9) of JWs commences (Zech3:6-7; Rev10) as JWs must proclaim a final Kingdom warning (Rev11) ;

That final 2520 day "seven times" completing 1260 days (Rev11:2-3) is amidst a convincing set of evidentiary developments amidst a world activation of prophetic fulfillment like no other time in human history live and real-time, while the ministry is in progress, while Satan and the 8th King produce a world distraction phase away from guaranteed Messianic Kingdom manifestations and completion in total universal power, trying to extend the illusions of the then defunct and smoking terminated and expelled 8th King serving Governing Body indefinitely;

Jehovah's witnesses approved after this completes in temple cleansing will have the work cut out for us, made far more clear when we have the Governing Body (and supports) also cut out for us to end the temple desolation adverse period of Daniel 8:13-14; (Isaiah 66:6; Zech3:4-5)

## b. Covert Sin

### (1) Illegal Partnerships

## c. Diversion Plan

### (1) False Prophecy and Cover Up

Reference:

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Notes: The key to understanding the Governing Body diversion plan is identifying where the critical first major diversion begins and why it is even effected in the first place;

Aiding this identification is in this case helped by the fact that the prophecy they are originally diverting attention from also contains the prophecy of the diversion itself, how it develops, where it originates and what it is doing in serious transgressions while the prophecy is being fulfilled while BOTH parties of the transgression and diversions are acting TOGETHER;

Continued fully at:

Temple Judgment Background - Governing Body Covers Up "King of the North" Actual 8th King Meaning

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body-covers-up-ki>

## d. Subversion Plan

### (1) Deprioritizing Imbalances

### (2) Retardation

### (3) Isolation

## e. Logistics and Setup

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

### (1) Finale Objectives

Notes: When we gather the evidence in light of prophecy we see:

1. Massive progressive purposeful lawlessness fulfilling prophecy while covering up critical fulfillments in 8th King systems and lawless developments as per prophecy centered in the Governing Body - regardless of cover up for now, it all adds to the fulfillment features and signal quality of these developments for those made aware of all this now and as time progresses;

2. Te Governing Body engineer a deceptive overly simplified premature JW mental expectations weaved into false

prophetic alterations of critical Daniel prophetic continuity to set up JW expectations for 8th King developments that can take advantage of that vulnerability in mimics and hoax events long before the actual events they pretend to be;

3. An ominous temple judgment with signal features all being evident in this JW organizational developmental ministerial coup in the making;

## (2) Corporate Positioning

Notes: The alliances formed in rogue independent fashion by the Governing Body in covert developments which led to the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations membership of the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society as a Bethel unit of the Department of Public Information to disseminate "wildbeast" news worldwide is a key clue of how this operation effects critical positioning with nary a consultation with anyone but 8th King intelligence technocrats headquartered at Bethel;

Bethel and all Jehovah's Witnesses were basically setup as a spiritual advertising agency for the United Nations 3rd global proclamation tour utilizing the footwork of millions of Jehovah's Witnesses to this day never officially notified regarding this partnership, to distribute "New World Order" information feeds worldwide, while covering up the fulfillment of Daniel 11:31;

Then the pre-positioned "Governing Body" hammered it all in by excuses and expulsion techniques as the spiritual pile-driver of violation, aided by the overall illusion and assumption of divine authority and approval all presumed by anonymous association with the works of Frederick Franz and other actual anointed Christians which the Governing Body undermines with an obvious insightless 20 year spiritual darkness; (Revelation 8:10-12)

We can only imagine the actual extent of the globalist background network puppeting the Governing Body of visuals, appearances and speeches to control all Jehovah's Witnesses embedded thoroughly in all top down aspects of the Watchtower Society and the Zone Oversight on down to District Oversight and Circuit Oversight in whatever actual ways that has been adjusted and or utilized to meet final coup objectives;

The bold deliberate nature and secrecy of the Governing Body aided by an air of spiritual superiority and divine authority is now becoming obvious, the actual personalities hidden in this web of deceit and betrayal must simply be demonically astounding in actual hubris, arrogance and ability to justify murderous intrigues for 8th King objectives while playing the humble "holy man" front effectively - and creating the hub of primadonna Bethel elites in now second, third and fourth generation infiltrators;

The Governing Body and other "corn fed" Bethel elites and expert predatory parasites are not simply going to pull up the picnic tent, close the expense accounts, skip a meal and leave of their own volition;

And hence why God fairly warns and prophetically informs of angelic assistance at the appointed time to effect the entire removal of this lawless circuitry from the temple arrangement by also stealth means but of course actual superior power and ability - while validating the final prophetic cycle; (Zech3:1-7; Hosea 1:4-7; Revelation 8:1-13);

The prophetic detail of needing such superhuman assistance in angels of God by Christ's direction (Zech3:4-5) in a number of temple related prophecies also bodes of the true extent of the full compromise of the internal JW organizational corporate and logistics system at a worldwide level of complexity aided by also superhuman intelligence in demon angels as ultimate Governing Body puppet masters;

Now imagine that Bethel system strategically targeted by enemy intelligence infiltration from decades ago, all playing the contrived canned JW role, with expert planning and unlimited resources to effect the finale of this trap, and the years of setup and positioning it has taken to get to this JW org condition;

We can expect every level, part and every property of the JW organizational system is in planned positioning for seizure attempts in some way as the coup will be successful but not absolute; The depth and systemic penetration of the viral leaven of the Bethel elite and governance system (Rev8:10-12) will require an upheaval to foundational temple levels

because this "Bethel" edifice is not actually "God's organization" which is ultimately the genuine remaining, soon to be fully sealed if not now, anointed "body of Christ" that must assume the vacuum the expulsion of the Bethel parasites and predators will leave open; (Zechariah 3:4-5);

Even the "inner garments" of the Governing Body of secret sins will not escape this preliminary temple judgment on ALL of Bethel fulfilling Hosea in entirety in final form, God is demolishing Bethel to the foundational level of purity to finish the temple and it's proclamation ministry; (Isaiah66:6);

And that will require quite the set of events to befall the Jehovah's Witnesses worldwide organization "established place" in unmistakable fulfillment of Daniel 8:13-14 as Revelation 8:1-13 as 1Peter4:17 commencement;

It will also take quite the set of events to wake up JWs with four trumpets amidst the removal of the symbolic "1/3" of all Jehovah's witnesses in compromised, defector and fraud "Jehovah's Witness" form;

No wonder most Jehovah's Witnesses will take the Governing Body bait and feel Armageddon has actually begun, but it is just the massive temple desolation and tribulation that is activating amidst world events designed for years more of 8th King final developments and prophetic fulfillment as Daniel 8:14 (Rev8) leads to Revelation 9 and continues unto Revelation 10 and 11 and the end of the sovereign rival enemy system ALSO completing over this final period for head-on confrontation with God's Kingdom, in completion of all 144000 "body of Christ", at Armageddon;

**(John 2:21) . . . But he was talking about the temple of his body.**

**(Revelation 11:7-15) . . . And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the broad way of the great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb. 10 And those dwelling on the earth rejoice over them and enjoy themselves, and they will send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those dwelling on the earth. 11 And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven. 14 The second woe is past. Look! The third woe is coming quickly. 15 And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. . . .**

**(Zechariah 14:5) . . . And Jehovah my God will certainly come, all the holy ones being with him.**

**(Revelation 16:16-18) . . . And they gathered them together to the place that is called in Hebrew Har-Magedon. 17 And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

**(Revelation 17:14) . . . These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."**

### (3) Financial Positioning

Notes: Well it does not take a prophet to understand the JW ministry is dependent on financial resources to carry out the global ministry, and is controlling perhaps billions in these resources, capital and properties, and all of it is in "lawless one" hands for 40 documented years of progressive positioning for a finale of engineered events;

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

It is also common knowledge in world financial news that large scale investment is increasingly subject to international scales of globalized legal jurisdiction beyond national governmental authority and abilities to police or manage;

And that is the globalist finance "basket" Bethel has had it's "nest egg" put into by Governing Body secret reorganization specifics;

If the Bethel defection parties and the Governing Body do not peep a word on the UN NGO "affair" officially, even after full world planned exposures for a decade, following a decade of covert alliances and co-promotionals, are they going to tell Jehovah's Witnesses that the entire financial and capital infrastructure of Bethel worldwide and the global maze of corporations, assets, properties and specialized management has been reorganized and aligned into globalist scale devices for controlling that empire's coup-de-grace absorption into globalist coffers and controlling quagmires aided by globalist technocratic consultation inside and outside of the Bethel networks overseen by the Governing Body central intelligence and other 8th King agents?

Of course not.

And that is the basic concept of the deployment of a "legal" network of organized crime in the Governing Body intelligence operations setting up trap-systems like these at scales and complexities that whole law firms could be assigned to, and research volumes could be written on, if anyone had the years to untangle this treacherous web of masterminded strategics, deicet and confidence gaming led by the clearly UN NGO "befouled", 8th King allied Governing Body; (Zech3) It is far bigger than can be or need be documented here to get the gist of what is being accomplished by experts of concealed lawlessness; (Lam 1:10); given full run of Bethel internals worldwide for decades;

It's the making of the financial desolation of the temple "treasury" and the attempted bankruptcies and seizures of securities of the worldwide Christian ministry being clearly set-up by matured internal compromise of the Bethel corporate network worldwide;

Now all JW expertise and system devices of logistics, banking, investment and "risk management" is vulnerable in decades of covert "inside job" setup operations on easy-to-fool actual JW brothers - not the most suspicious guys on the planet nor the wily likes to deal with masterminded expert cons installed all over Bethel financial and legal operations well hidden in JW superficialities - that is like handing multiple millions in JW money right into the globalist financial baskets of the 8th King "investment casino" network just waiting for the proper event to waltz off with those millions (Eze7:22), lock up millions more in properties backing those device securities in tangled trans-national legalities, at a scale of worldwide webworks and an international convoluted legal jurisdiction maze that can tie up the ministry for literally decades of critical delay legally applied for that purpose;

Then imagine all this with absolutely complete understanding of the entire worldwide organizational logisitic system of Jehovah's Witnesses currently administering these resources, aided by mixed in operational implants from Governing Body levels, to Zone Oversight, districts, circuits on down to fraud elders and fake "sheep" in congregations to an unknown degree also in the same act - waiting for the proper event(s);

And all aided by national "powerful governments" as well, puppeted by higher level globalist mastery of intrigues to ruin and or seize up the entire worldwide ministry of Jehovah's witnesses - even before final enlightenments; (Dan8:23b; 8:25a; 11:39)

No wonder legal and finance savvy rat and snake killers like Charles Russell and Joseph Rutherford had to guard the early ministerial organization from spiritual con men already targeting the organization at that time; Now the Governing Body and other boards of lawlessness appointed their own savvy insider rats and snakes to run the advanced technocratic systems in this worldwide ministry, mixed in with the easily dupable and naive genuine brothers hoodwinked beyond all get out - further misled by Governing Body interpretive myths of Daniel 8:11-25 and 11:27-45, and further persuaded by the threat of banishment from the "Popes" in the Governing Body and their misled inquisitional elder networks of various sycophants and puffed up do gooders, all misled and providing a Revelation 8 "1/3" symbolic degree of actual defection while remaining in positions of oversight;

Maybe a couple brothers at Bethel or the satellite systems are putting a couple pieces together by now and even seeing personally dubious and questionable secreted Bethel activities; No need to resist except to level of personal conscience,

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

because this has to run the full course of Revelation 8 and other prophecies that cannot be sidestepped or diverted from FULL manifestation;

In any event, the ministry has multiple ways of being fully confounded or systematically seized up or ruined, stalled, delayed and derailed; whether by destructive or physically non-destructive means, the actual prophetic truth can be potentially (but impossibly) delayed from JW awareness for enough time for the 8th King to proceed to "New World Order" "scarlet wildbeast" world government - over the final development phase of a number of years outlined in prophecy - with no prophetic exposure in official capacity, rendering the entire JW ministry as FAILED;

That is what the 8th King technocrats and their Governing Body moles would love to accomplish, but must fail for God's own checkmate move; (Daniel 11:32b)

And all this critical derailing and organizational diversion while the prophecies explicitly identify a continuum of these EXACT developments in detail, as JWs are now unaware, due to the master deceivers in the "man of lawlessness" network "in the temple" fronted by the visual appearances, "cult of personality", ritual overkill and "smooth word" confidence unit in the contrived "Governing Body" "lifted up"; "seated"; "set in opposition" "JW" hoodwinkers running the operations;

In other words, as per prophecy, the Christian ministry will need a preliminary divine intervention to be saved; (Zech3:4-5; Hos1:4-7; Isa66:6); albeit in covert, but guaranteed effective fashion;

Had this Governing Body simply remained in it's present purposely comatose grand parasitic rooted form, the ministry would be ruined even while apparently functioning - all awareness of any prophetic reality concerning globalist 8th King world government developments fulfilling prophecy after 1945 would be lost at the 1990 crossroads, as JWs were diverted down "man of lawlessness" street, led completely off course in UN NGO alliance and related prophetic cover ups by the fraudulent now fully 8th King controlled Governing Body;

But that attempt is not successful (Dan11:32b), as ALL of this as per prophecy, all of these developments manifesting into a complete cycle of final prophecy, including the renegade Governing Body of globalist operations "man of lawlessness" (2Thess2:1-4) is used for the Divine Purpose in the final prophetic progression and awareness signaling more to come, as their "check" of the JW ministry is the "check mate" of God's King, Christ coming into power with FULL warning AIDED BY THESE DEVELOPMENTS, over a number of years and timed prophecy periods((1) Dan8:14 (1150 days minimum) to (2) Rev11:2-3 (1260 days final warning)) upon the first enlightenments of the angelic laser dots now covering the "Governing Body", as fully exposed "man of lawlessness" in initial form, from head to toe, becoming more and more complete unto their expulsion as the main temple profaners (2Thess2:8; Zech3:3-5); that help trigger the final temple judgment; (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17)

God ensures the Governing Body, and all JWs involved or not, at some point of time in this development (Dan8:14; Rev8), get full warning prior to and into temple purifications aided by angelic powers which WILL be successful in the full expulsion and continuing expose' of infamy of the "Governing Body of Lawlessness" - and it marks the beginning of the final temple prophetic cycle in a progressively heightening profile manner guaranteed by GOD to develop as this goes into recovery (Rev9), minus the Governing Body rogues and their supporters from Bethel down the chain of the judgments of Revelation 8 paralleling the Daniel 8:14 timed period of 1Peter4:17 temple judgment initiation;

Prophecy promises this as the entire "lawless one" circuits are terminated and or neutralized out of the temple in covert angelic operations using absolute control of "time and unforeseen occurrence" upon the Governing Body webs, at the covert superhuman minimum, to remove the trespassers from the worldwide temple (Isa66:6), and to signal to the globalists where God and Christ are encamping in "outpost" fashion (Zech9:8) prior to "game day" Armageddon done on the 8th King cranial systems (entire worldwide scarlet wildbeast system is the 8th King) - and to be sure to divinely notify the globalist world rulership contenders to get ready for the big war with God and Christ culminating over the intervening years; (Joel 3:9-17; Eze38:7);

This initial attack is terminated (Hos1:4-7) to allow ministerial recovery of Jehovah's witnesses (Rev9) amidst temple purifications (Zech3:4-7) at worldwide scale, leading to recommission (Zech3:7 is Rev10) and the final ministry

(Rev10-11) and the final globalist 8th King attack of Revelation 11:7 - some years after temple judgment commencement - which aids the completion of the 144000; (Rev6:9-11; 13:9-10), at which point God's "kid gloves" coming flying off as eternal angels in full multi-billion member battle array (Joel 3:9-17; Rev16:17-18; 11:15-19) and full Messianic Kingdom powers of God Almighty, Christ and 144000 sons of God selectively extricate (Rev14:14-20) and exterminate (Dan2:31-45; Rev11:15-19) the entire "scarlet wildbeast" globalist "new world order", all opposing support systems and take Satan and the demons "POWs" of Armageddon war to demon abyss; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3);

All while giving human "sheep" safe conduct in full separation in final court of Daniel 7:25 1260 days expiring into Daniel 7:26 (12:11) 1290 days - as Matthew 25:31-46; (Rev14:14-20) is finalizing in final world judgment, in full 144000 Christ Court (Dan7:26) during Revelation 6:12-17, Matthew 24:29-31 timing after the 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3, Daniel 12:7 and 7:25;

The Governing Body expulsion vacuum provides the soon-to-be focused world channel and intrigues to provide the commencing context to aid the explanation of the prophetic final full trajectory of globalist 8th King development with the Governing Body "infiltrators" since 1990 and before in great detail - courtesy of the Governing Body globalist operations "in the temple of the God" (Dan11:30-32; 8:11-14) as the "man of lawlessness" meeting assured covert angelically assisted removal, destruction and or neutralizations even before Armageddon "game day"; (Amos 9:1-3);

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8-10) . . . Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence. 9 But the lawless one's presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents and with every unrighteous deception . . .**

And thus God aids Jehovah's Witnesses with also super-human aid as foretold to clear a respite into and after Governing Body stealth removal and or intrigues here and there, but everywhere, to squelch this first globalist check move on the temple;

The first Assyrian attack of 740 BCE on Israel provides this initial pattern repeating in Bethel sins and divinely permitted desolations (Dan8:13-14):

**(Hosea 1:4-7) . . . And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezreel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezreel (Bethel administrations and proper) against the house of Jehu (Modern day Samaria: Bethel), and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. (Governing Body) 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel (Dan8:13-14) in the low plain of Jezreel. " 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel (Bethel), because I shall positively take them away.(Dan8:13-14) 7 But to the house of Judah (worldwide JW distribution with anointed) I shall show mercy (Zech3:4-9), and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen." (Implied angelic sorties in covert fashion as per Isaiah 37)**

**(Isaiah 37:36) . . . And the angel of Jehovah (Zech3) proceeded to go forth and strike down a hundred and eighty-five thousand (symbolic) in the camp (anti-Bethel operations) of the Assyrians. (globalist anti-JW operations) When people rose up early in the morning (Dan8:14 "morning"; spared enemy "eye-witnesses"), why, there all of them were dead carcasses.**

And that creates the recovery period of Revelation 9 and gives the globalists some time to think on Isaiah 66:6 which they met in covert fashion, with spared ones to report to their globalist commands of various stealth manifestations allowing full globalist recognition of where God and Christ are: in the Jehovah's Witnesses spiritual temple cleaning out Governing Body riff-raff;

**(Isaiah 66:6) . . . There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

And thus ends the tenure of the "superfine apostle" veneered rotten-to-the-core Governing Body of operations (2Cor11:13-15) "in the temple" as the "lawless one" is removed opening up the continuum of Revelation 8, and into Revelation 9, 10 and 11, over some elapsed time, with great evidence of what is really going on as per prophecy;

We must now see the Governing Body is just a well performed "superfine apostle" act and production; No one has to honor them as any sort of lords or leaders, certainly not divinely approved but condemned guaranteed, and certainly not holy but leaders of spiritual subversions of the greatest magnitude since the Pharisees of Jesus Christ's time, they are "peas" in the same traitor faithless hypocrite "pod", plain and simple, devils in disguise - do not be misled or fooled by sham appearances and grandiose claims of these sinners in the Governing Body, their accomplices and misled supporters;

That is why this temple judgment is going to be in the context of events at Biblical proportions as no other way exists to get through to, and recover, the lost Jehovah's Witnesses led by these "GB" Pied Piper Vipers;

The "fire" of the Governing Body pyres of ouster (Zech3:2), and former operations explained, helps the enlightenment of the final prophetic temple cycle (Rev8:5; Dan8:14, 26 "morning";) just beginning to really manifest globally and will proceed in marked prophetic manner all the way to Armageddon (over some years) for final destruction of the globalist 8th King world governmental system and all comers against God's Kingdom some years after this temple judgment purification to final sovereign resolution at Armageddon:

**(Revelation 19:19-21) . . . And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.**

The Governing Body was actually a sub-component part of the globalist "false-prophet" overall totality in "two horned wildbeast" engineered Bethel installed globalist intel deceiver groups wiped out and neutralized (in angelically covert fashion) long before actual Armageddon to help signal the trajectory to that Armageddon world condition over the final prophetic cycle they are actually even signalling the commencement of now, and later as they are removed; (2Thess2:3; Zech3:3);

No wonder:

**(Isaiah 28:21) . . . For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.**

That "rise up" is the Isaiah "666" removal scripture, Isaiah 66:6: divine covert wipe out of internal globalists trespassers scattered "in the temple" as a God given "private message" from Christ for a personal "globalist preview" of things to come at a far greater scale after Revelation 8 progresses (over some years) to and through Revelation 11:7 final 8th King globalist attacks of parallel Daniel 11:44 and Daniel 8:25 identical, parallel globalist 8th King final attacks that end in Armageddon operations, at some unknown time in Daniel 12:11 timed period (1290 days) of Daniel 7:26 as Matthew 25:31-46, Matthew 24:29-31, Revelation 6:12-17, post 1260 day (Rev11:2-3; Dan7:25; 12:7) timing of the Revelation 11:7 final globalist 8th King attack;

**(Revelation 11:7) . . . And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

For now the Governing Body and accomplices must fulfill the following:

**(Ezekiel 7:22) . . . "And I shall have to turn away my face from them, and they will actually profane my concealed place (Daniel 11:30-32 parallel 8:11-14), and into it (Governing Body directed) robbers will**

**really come and profane it.**

**(Lamentations 1:10) . . .The adversary (man of lawlessness) has spread out his own hand against all her desirable things. For she (Bethel) has seen nations that have come into her sanctuary, Whom you commanded that they should not come into the congregation belonging to you. (UN NGO and globalist trespassing subverters)**

**(Ezekiel 9:6) . . .But to any man upon whom there is the mark do not go near, and from my sanctuary you should start.” (1Peter 4:17) So they (angels) started with the old men (Governing Body) that were before the house.**

The first four trumpets and parallel first four bowls/plagues provide the context of all this, and an intensified fulfillment of this prophecy as Revelation 8:1-13 and Revelation 16:1-9 activate in full symbolic "four square" worldwide activations:

**(Haggai 2:7-9) . . .“And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,’ Jehovah of armies has said. 8 “‘The silver is mine, and the gold is mine,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies. 9 “‘Greater will the glory of this later house become than [that of] the former,’ Jehovah of armies has said. “‘And in this place I shall give peace,’ is the utterance of Jehovah of armies.”**

## (4) JW Deceived Mindset

## (5) Deceptive Hoax Possibilities

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-j>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142-43-cycle-starting-soon/>

## f. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-symbology-in-nahum-zephaniah-habakkuk-jonah-and-other-prophets/>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazing-8th-king-globalism/>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-temple-and-world-judgment/>

Temple Judgment – Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltration-and-bethel-judgment/>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostasy-development-in-the-bible-symbols/>

## 4. External Operations

### a. Stumbling Network Devices

#### (1) Distribution of Lawlessness Evidence

### b. Central Bethel Apostate Aided Attack

#### (1) Massive Expanding Information

### c. Orchestrated Theatrics

### d. Global JW Reputation

### e. Prophetic Principle Fulfilled

## F. Coup De Grace Details

Notes: As repeatedly shown throughout this report:

### Team Effort with 8th King Purposes

1. The Governing Body is working with 8th King globalist world event planners and they share mutual intelligence and objectives;

This is shown by details in Bible prophecy in two globalist prophetic progressions in Daniel 8 and 11 that include temple developments that manifest during the details of these prophetic accounts progressions over time; Both Daniel 8:11-25 and Daniel 11:30-35 are developments taking place over definable time periods;

The prophetic descriptions in accurate interpretation leading to 1990 events and climax conditions after that time connect globalist maturing developments of world government climax to general and specific Jehovah's Witnesses manifesting temple transgressions, progressive infiltration and progressive spiritual compromise (Daniel 8:11-13; 11:30; 11:41);

The prophecies clearly describe multi-party (globalist and internal globalist "JW" agents) teamed efforts from external, internal and defector Christian developments to climax the specific apex transgression related to the Governing Body and Jehovah's Witnesses and United Nations Non Governmental Organizations (UN NGO) 1991 developments (Daniel 11:31b);

The prophecies also describe a 2Thessalonians 2:3-4 supporting JW organized internal temple apostate condition with a resultant comprehensive apostasy in Daniel 11:32; well hidden and disguised to Jehovah's Witnesses internally (2Cor11:13-15) but easily seen on closer inspection from external impartial assessment of cumulative evidence, trends and statistics of marked decline over 20 and 30 years of gradual compromise led by purposeful lawlessness proliferating operations from top down leadership center of corruptions, applied with expert techniques and intelligence, to aid globalist world government developmental final objectives as per prophecy;

### Governing Body Cover Up

2. These provable prophetic descriptions are not commented on by the Governing Body although former interpretations are invalid for numerous reasons, and these erred but promoted beliefs on these critical prophetic realities in Jehovah's Witnesses today aids cover-up (Dan8:12b) of actual prophecy and the lawless condition now the Bethel standard operating procedure fully accepted by most Jehovah's Witnesses fully deceived;

### JW Trap Setup

3. This interpretive error also leaves JWs prematurely hanging at an invalid Daniel 11:42-43 USSR fictional completed fulfillment awaiting the final fulfillment of Daniel 11:44-45 King North attack and the end drive to Armageddon amidst this "King North" attack:

**(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. 45 And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

Obviously this mental belief positioning has the potential to severely mislead JWs in the event of a world event that may be perceived as "King North" attack. (As shown, Daniel 11:44-45 is not the next development on the actual globalist King North agenda leading to matured full world government that will take a number of additional years of world developments to complete, all foretold in prophecy ignored or silenced by the Governing Body.);

Jehovah's witnesses are mentally primed and misled to believe that "great tribulation" "end all" development is next, when actually Daniel 11:42-43 is globalist world financial takeover of national debt and ownership that is yet to enter climax development concurrent with sovereign "power and authority" transfer from national deposing sovereignty to globalist apex sovereign 8th King systems in Revelation 17:12-17 paralleling Daniel 11:42-43;

By those and other methods therefore JWs are expecting "the end" any day now and that leaves JWs misled and

vulnerable for engineered events meant to fully derail and bewilder JW's for years as the actual end is not next, and the final developmental 8th King world drive takes years to complete through another global tribulatory complex of governmental, military and economic conflicts;

JW's – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The "Event" JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JW's Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

### **Prophecy Indicate a Final Developmental Drive is Needed**

4. By prophecy and developmental logic of the needs of actual full world government (8th King), what is actually starting is the foretold final globalist world developmental drive that takes years to reach full Armageddon conditions of full "scarlet wildbeast" 8th King complete actual world government;

What is happening by this purposeful misinformation application from the compromised Governing Body is Jehovah's Witnesses are being set up for an obvious potential hoax event created by globalist massive world events to create the context for this lengthy world drive to full power that the Governing Body can aid the "end of the world" perception of, to pull off an orchestrated coup-de-grace on the JW ministry, while JW's think it is the actual end in the process;

And that aids the globalist world confusions also intended to intensify in this period leading to the "world government" solutions of the 8th King in as persuasive and compulsive a fashion as possible to lead to full Revelation 16:12-16, 19:19-21 world collective unification conditions; (Rev13:16-18);

The end is not next (temple judgment is next) and prophecy, globalists and the Governing Body know it is just the beginning of the final developmental cycle amidst that judgment on JW's first;

This is not the terminal "the end" as other major prophecies - in an entire signal and replicative sequential framework - must fulfill concurrent with this final development and foretell in detail it's main features and approximate unfolding timing for a number of years (Dan8:14 + Rev11:2-3), including this first foretold modern "lawlessness" engineered development deep "in the temple" and the conclusive exposure of the "man of lawlessness" network brain-center Governing Body who is that connective prophetic signal of an important criteria indicating NOW more fulfillments must follow this scriptural prerequisite clearly shown at 2 Thessalonians 2:3:

**...it (the final terminal comprehensive judgment sequence) will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed...**

### **Man of Lawlessness Governing Body Revealed Signal**

5. And now the Governing Body and the whole organizational compromise is being exposed as connected to critical prophetic signal development not to stumble more people (like the GB uses disconnected random sin to accomplish), but to connect the Governing Body and their purposeful lawless agenda to the terminal final sequence;

This awareness actually builds faith and explains from the Bible why the Governing Body broadcast masterful lawlessness, while remaining deeply concealed, allowing no one to make the important connection to this ominous reality actually signaling temple judgment, temple desolation, and temple purification for GB sins and by extension the whole JW "official" apostasy they founded;

This "evil slave" "son of destruction" "the Governing Body" wants to take advantage of this misconception and mistimed expectation in JW minds, and the guaranteed "desolating" conditions of the temple judgment which will be massive, and make JW's believe it is instead "the end" to perform a final extended bewildering, seizing and "desolating" coup de grace

on the worldwide organization and ministry of Jehovah's Witnesses to aid covering up and misinformationalizing the actual 8th King world governmental extended overdrive run to full world government over foretold final engineered global conflicts and tribulations that will unfold for years after this temple judgment activates;

### **Temple Judgment Misconception**

6. Obviously JW's will be utterly lost in the current misled "it's the end" mindset unaware these adverse effects and temple tribulation are permitted by God, from globalist camps, to account for UN NGO and other sins, NOT some divine deliverance to eternal picnic petting zoos, volleyball games, and resurrection parties - yet; (That will come, but not at this time)

### **Big World Events Coming**

7. Whatever it is that kicks off this final "8th King" "King North" world government completion cycle will have to be big enough for JW's to think the end is here and "great tribulation" has begun;

THAT is what will develop next, soon;

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templeelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

In fact that development provides the Revelation 8 and 16 initial four trumpet and bowls context of the foretold temple judgment desolation for UN sins among other lawlessness;

In any event, JW will believe for the most part Armageddon is next, great tribulation has begun, and they will be in that state, amidst an actual temple judgment (1Peter4:17) and multi-year 8th King overdrive event to full world government that will take marked timed prophecy and some years to climax, and none of what they expect will materialize, except for the temple desolation (but for completely different reasons);

But the context of the temple desolation is not the final Daniel 11:44-45 attack at Revelation 11:7, it is to fulfill the judgment of God at Daniel 8:13-14 BEGINNING Revelation 8-9, long before Revelation 10-11 at JW recovery after temple purification - so in effect, JW's are completely lost as to world developmental and Bible prophetic reality;

### **Governing Body "Seated" (2Thessalonians 2:3-4)**

And that is exactly what the MOL GB and globalists want;

8. The Governing Body intends to remain as long as possible to direct the mayhem, while playing God's chosen, while being protected and worshipped by their victims;

In fact we do not know how the temple hit will exactly transpire as Jehovah's Witnesses are a large worldwide organization, meaning methods may vary;

In any case, the Governing Body remaining as is, amidst any conditions, will be bad enough because a delay of the final ministry for years in the current condition it is in is serious enough;

Theoretically amidst the actual unannounced temple judgment initial event, the Governing Body can just direct the confusions into more "false prophetic" public reproach amidst an Armageddon development that will not come for years, until AFTER the fourth and final "placement" (Daniel 8:25; 11:45) of the "disgusting thing" (Dan12:11) and full "scarlet wildbeast" world government years after the divinely permitted temple desolation which would, in this scenario of delay, still be unknown to JW's and the final ministry would never materialize;

### **Governing Body Removed**

9. But according to prophecy such a long delay overextended beyond the Daniel 8:14 appointed time will not take place, this is hypothetical to point out that a "desolation" does not have to be physically destructive to achieve the "holy place" being "trampled" and the "established place of the sanctuary" being completely thrown down; (Daniel 8:11-13);

### **Temple Desolation May Vary**

10. Although it may include such developments of destruction physically, any kind of seizure, of capital, properties, people, the ministry itself can "desolate" the ministry and fully remove even the tainted current "constant feature" and any chance of the actual truth going forth;

Even a delay, in an attempt to cover-up all the prophetic truth all the way until this 8th King is complete would be spiritually disastrous for true Christian Jehovah's witnesses who would utterly fail the final ministry of Revelation 10-11, and likewise, disaster for those who would make up the now empty "great crowd" of survivors, some of which "lost sheep" would have responded to that now failed final ministry; (Matt25:31-46; Rev7:9-17;)

Therefore any continued "Governing Body" in the "man of lawlessness" network presence would be damaging in any context - therefore it is divinely guaranteed by temple and priesthood purification prophecy, that at the appointed extent of time known to God in whatever way needed, the Governing Body will be terminated from power and possibly existence in part or in whole;

### **Temple Recovery after Purifications Guaranteed**

11. The timing of the temple purification of Zechariah 3:4-5 has to achieve the temple and ministerial recovery of Revelation 9;

That development is after the temple judgment and desolation of Daniel 8:13-14's adverse "evening" period which parallels Revelation 8 "1/3" JW "earth" judgment and removal events amidst the first four trumpets alarming wake up call to JWs obviously heading for the "abyss" state of Revelation 9:1-4 "desolated" recovery context amidst full temple cleansing;

### **God's First Message to 8th King Globalists**

12. The point is, when those Zechariah 3 "befouled garments" are angelically removed, it is the end of the "man of lawlessness" in Jehovah's witnesses (2Thess 2:8);

Those GUARANTEED events are covert angelic stealth sorties according to divine perfect prophecy and direction that enables the Revelation 9 full, cleaned recovery of JWs and the truth, (it is not the end) and the Zechariah 3:6-7 ultimatum is also enabled in a pure condition, which when accepted by anointed Christian Jehovah's Witnesses is the "little scroll" ultimatum of God, it's full understanding and mission acceptance leading to the final 1260 day Revelation 11 repeat of the second "two witnesses" final world warning unto full Messianic Kingdom;

Of course divine prophecy and God and Christ cannot be foiled by mere mortal limited globalists and Governing Body Bethel fat cat actors and agents of the 8th King, or demons or Satan (Zech3:1-3), so this will proceed guaranteed successfully in spite of the potential 100% ruination or total delaying seizure of the JW ministry in erred impotence;

The field missions of the globalists against JWs will also be terminated or neutralized at approximately this time (Hos1:4-7) by apparently "circumstances" under angelic control, and covert operations by the heavy duty angelic heightened presence of Zechariah 3, Revelation 8/16 to:

1. Create the temporarily harassment free recovery period of Revelation 8-9 unto Revelation 10-11 final commission and final ministry;
2. Finalize Isaiah 66:6:

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of**

**Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies. (That is temple cleansing, not the "end of the world" of rival sovereignty)**

Paralyze or reverse globalist anti-JW field operations:

**(Hosea 1:7) But to the house of Judah (JWs external to Bethel, in field) I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."**

3. Let the "man of lawlessness" network know it is time to leave or be vaporized by angels, for those still alive and present in JWs CANNOT remain, and power beyond human WILL cleanse and purify the "temple";

4. Let the globalist camp know, by "private message" in preliminary stealth angelic "encounters" of unknown severity - but limited to specific targets covert to the world, plainly seen by the enemies - that God and Christ are in THEIR temple, so you know were to find them for Revelation 11:7 time;

**God's Taunt of 8th King Globalists for War**

13. And for the globalist global military system to get Joel 3:9 "ready" (Eze38:7) for all out war with the Kingdom of Christ SOON; (That is a well known Divine taunt intended for globalist ears, and made very real when the prophetic mini-events described here neutralize various globalist anti-JW operations as a signal, not the end, but a message to the rival 8th King personally from God and Jesus Christ to GET READY for Armageddon - this is real.)

**Close Encounters of the Holy Angelic Kind**

14. That is why some of the Governing Body, some of the undercover in JWs, and some globalists will meet angelic encounters and worse for some, so the surviving eye-witnesses can take the news back to their elite handlers of what TRULY will be waiting for them at the appointed time and where the real temple is, and they can repent and surrender like anyone else and live, because this angelic encampment of God in stealth form will aid the final ministry as per Revelation 8-11, 16 and Zechariah 3, this will just be a sampling of things to come;

Lord Archangel Michael's neutralization of the 185,000 Assyrians attempting to extend operations from Bethel and Samaria to Jerusalem is the pattern of what these angels deployed in this period are capable of for similar reasons - to let the current human kings know the days are numbered and to give it their best shot for the grand finale, or surrender, the choice is theirs;

**First of God's Final Warnings**

15. And God gives real and fair warning and invitation for salvation even to His current enemies to effect repentance for life; But like Pharaoh of Egypt, many just can't seem to humble themselves, so God does it for them in His appointed hour;

If not He tells them the real story of what is "in store";

**Final 8th King Globalist Attack**

16. From there the temple purification will be complete, the ministerial recovery will be in progress and will proceed through the final trumpets and plagues (5 and 6) to the final Revelation 11 1260 day "two witnesses" (completing the full "seven times" as 2520 days including 1914-1918) and unto Revelation 11:7 second and final globalist 8th King attack as they are assuming or have assumed full power (and heard the Kingdom warning), this takes an unknown interim period - but the 1260 days completes fully as guaranteed by God and Christ, the ultimate "two witnesses", as per Revelation 11:7;

**(Revelation 11:7) . . .And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (This anointed destruction aids the**

**completion of the 144000 Kingdom "royal family" for the divine retort with full Messianic Kingdom power)**

**Armageddon**

17. Then things go into the absolutely final period of Daniel 12:11, Daniel 8:25, Daniel 11:44-45 fulfillments, final "sheep and goat" separation, and onto Armageddon and the complete conquest of God, Christ and the Messianic Kingdom of God forever;

(Daniel 11:44 should be the final "disturbed" response from the globalist world government and supports to the "good news" in those final "little scroll" impending Sovereign Kingdom of God "reports" paralleling Revelation 11:7 final attack on JW "two witnesses", and "then the end will come"; Daniel 11:45 at Revelation 19:11-21)

The "good news" will have been completely preached for real;

**(Revelation 10:6-7) ...he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish. "**

**(Revelation 16:17-18) And the seventh one poured out his bowl upon the air. At this a loud voice issued out of the sanctuary from the throne, saying: "It has come to pass!" 18 And lightnings and voices and thunders occurred, and a great earthquake occurred such as had not occurred since men came to be on the earth, so extensive an earthquake, so great.**

In effect, the entire Governing Body and 8th King "man of lawlessness" operation adds to the credibility of the final prophetic sequence beginning with the progressive full exposure of that operation and it's removal amidst a very real temple judgment and temple cleansing prior to Armageddon for accurate information to empower a convincing final warning ministry of the inevitable 144000 completion of the Messianic Kingdom of God and Christ, with Christ as King of kings, NOT THE 8TH KING GLOBALIST NEW WORLD ORDER;

## 1. Prophecy

## 2. Objective

## 3. Divine Recovery Period

Notes: (Zechariah 3:1-5) . . . And he proceeded to show me Joshua the high priest standing before the angel of Jehovah, and Satan standing at his right hand in order to resist him. 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire? 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.

(Hosea 1:4-7) . . . And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jez're-el, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jez're-el against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jez're-el." 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And He went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

(Malachi 3:1-5) . . . "Look! I am sending my messenger, and he must clear up a way before me. And suddenly there will come to His temple the [true] Lord, whom YOU people are seeking, and the messenger of the covenant in whom YOU are delighting. Look! He will certainly come," Jehovah of armies has said. 2 "But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Le'vi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually be gratifying to Jehovah, as in the days of long ago and as in the years of antiquity. 5 "And I will come near to YOU people for the judgment, and I will become a speedy witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against those swearing falsely, and against those acting fraudulently with the wages of a wage worker, with [the] widow and with [the] fatherless boy, and those turning away the alien resident, while they have not feared me," Jehovah of armies has said.

## 4. Dual Attack Mode in Prophecy

Notes: Two Globalist Attacks in Final Prophetic Cycle Pictured in Assyrian (740 BCE) Attack and Babylonian (607 BCE) Attack;

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle <http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

The prophetic principle of the coming judgment dual cycle of 8th King attack periods incept and final are already in prophecy.

1. The Assyrian Israel/Samaria/Bethel attack of 740 BCE, and Bible prophecy concerning that attack, prefigures this initiating first attack on Jehovah's Witnesses at the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 (1Peter4:17); (Isaiah 37:1-29; 2Kings 19:20-28);
2. Like the Assyrian attack on Israel, this serves as a signal to Jehovah's witnesses that in time leads to the final Revelation 11:7 8th King final attack separated by a recovery and final ministerial 1260 days; (Isaiah 28; Hosea (whole book); Hosea 1:4-7; Micah; Amos; Joel);
3. The 607 BCE Babylon "head of gold" (Daniel 2:31-45) attack on Jerusalem prefigures the second and final globalist attack of Revelation 11:7, 11:2 "holy city"; (Daniel 11:44-45; 8:23-25 is parallel with this final attack prophecy);

These attacks are separated by the recovering ministry of Revelation 9 of an unknown duration proceeding after the temple judgment as Daniel 8:13-14 parallels Revelation 8 judgment events on JW's; That temple purification will lead to Revelation 10-11 and the cleansed final warning ministry the second "two witnesses" and the actual final attack of Revelation 11:7 after that 1260 day ministry concludes;

This period is therefore in the future at least the amounts of the timed temple judgment (Dan8:14; minimum 1150 days) and this final 1260 days of Revelation 11:2-3 concluding here:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

That leads to temple completion symbolized here:

**(Revelation 11:11-13) And after the three and a half days spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet, and great fear fell upon those beholding them. 12 And they heard a loud voice out of heaven say to them: "Come on up here." And they went up into heaven in the cloud, and their**

**enemies beheld them. 13 And in that hour a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell; and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake, and the rest became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.**

Their enemies beholding them and the "clouds" symbol is this event and post 1260 day timing:

**(Matthew 24:29-31) "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.**

And here:

**(Revelation 6:12-17) . . . And I saw when he opened the sixth seal, and a great earthquake occurred; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the entire moon became as blood, 13 and the stars of heaven fell to the earth, as when a fig tree shaken by a high wind casts its unripe figs. 14 And the heaven departed as a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and [every] island were removed from their places. 15 And the kings of the earth and the top-ranking ones and the military commanders and the rich and the strong ones and every slave and [every] free person hid themselves in the caves and in the rock-masses of the mountains. 16 And they keep saying to the mountains and to the rock-masses: "Fall over us and hide us from the face of the One seated on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb, 17 because the great day of their wrath has come, and who is able to stand? "**

And since sheep separation in Matthew 24:31 is slightly before Armageddon finality as Matthew 25:31-46 final sheep and goat judgment (separation), the sovereign Kingdom court is this one:

**(Daniel 7:26) . . . And the Court itself proceeded to sit, and his own rulership they finally took away, in order to annihilate [him] and to destroy [him] totally.**

As that is after this parallel 1260 days:

**(Daniel 7:25) . . . And he will speak even words against the Most High, and he will harass continually the holy ones themselves of the Supreme One. And he will intend to change times and law, and they will be given into his hand for a time, and times and half a time.**

And after this 1260 days also concurrent and replicating the 1914-1918 pattern to finality:

**(Daniel 12:7) . . . And I began to hear the man clothed with the linen, who was up above the waters of the stream, as he proceeded to raise his right [hand] and his left [hand] to the heavens and to swear by the One who is alive for time indefinite: "It will be for an appointed time, appointed times and a half. And as soon as there will have been a finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces, all these things will come to their finish."**

And that "finishing of the dashing of the power of the holy people to pieces" is Revelation 11:7 at this parallel timing of that final clean "constant feature" being removed:

**(Daniel 12:11) 11 "And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation, there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.**

That final fourth "disgusting thing" placement is these events:

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

**(Daniel 11:45) . . .And he will plant his palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration; and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him.**

That "freedom from care" is this final official 8th King world government proclamation:

**(1 Thessalonians 5:1-3) . . .Now as for the times and the seasons, brothers, you need nothing to be written to you. 2 For you yourselves know quite well that Jehovah 's day is coming exactly as a thief in the night. 3 Whenever it is that they are saying: "Peace and security!" then sudden destruction is to be instantly upon them just as the pang of distress upon a pregnant woman; and they will by no means escape.**

That is the divine destruction with no escapees, so is after the "tribulation of those days" after the 1260 days final ministry as shown by cross reference;

The "little scroll" ministry which has to be repeated in this final 1260 day final warning period:

**(Revelation 10:11) . . .And they say to me: "You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings."**

That "prophesy again" is for this timed period:

**(Revelation 11:2-3) . . .But as for the courtyard that is outside the temple [sanctuary], cast it clear out and do not measure it, because it has been given to the nations, and they will trample the holy city underfoot for forty-two months. 3 And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth. "**

That leads to this second final 8th King attack:

**(Revelation 11:7) And when they have finished their (1260 day) witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (8th King) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them.**

Because those "little scroll" sovereign messages are this disturbance leading to that attack:

**(Daniel 11:44) . . ."But there will be reports that will disturb him, out of the sunrising and out of the north, and he will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction.**

Which to reiterate is this parallel globalist attack "against the Prince of princes he will stand up":

**(Daniel 8:25) . . .And in his heart he will put on great airs, and during a freedom from care he will bring many to ruin. And against the Prince of princes he will stand up, but it will be without hand that he will be broken.**

Which is the terminal tribulation after the judgment "tribulation of those days" brought on with 8th King origin here:

**(2 Thessalonians 1:6-10) . . .This takes into account that it is righteous on God's part to repay tribulation to those who make tribulation for you, 7 but, to you who suffer tribulation, relief along with us at the revelation of the Lord Jesus from heaven with his powerful angels 8 in a flaming fire, as he brings vengeance upon those who do not know God and those who do not obey the good news about our Lord Jesus. 9 These very ones will undergo the judicial punishment of everlasting destruction from before the Lord and from the glory of his strength, 10 at the time he comes to be glorified in connection with his holy**

**ones and to be regarded in that day with wonder in connection with all those who exercised faith, because the witness we gave met with faith among you.**

And that is this 7th trumpet event finalizing:

**(Revelation 11:15-18) . . . And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever. " 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."**

Effecting this final judgment:

**(Revelation 14:14-20) . . . And I saw, and, look! a white cloud, and upon the cloud someone seated like a son of man, with a golden crown on his head and a sharp sickle in his hand. 15 And another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary], crying with a loud voice to the one seated on the cloud: "Put your sickle in and reap, because the hour has come to reap, for the harvest of the earth is thoroughly ripe. " 16 And the one seated on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped. 17 And still another angel emerged from the temple [sanctuary] that is in heaven, he, too, having a sharp sickle. 18 And still another angel emerged from the altar and he had authority over the fire. And he called out with a loud voice to the one that had the sharp sickle, saying: "Put your sharp sickle in and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, because its grapes have become ripe. " 19 And the angel thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the vine of the earth, and he hurled it into the great winepress of the anger of God. 20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress as high up as the bridles of the horses, for a distance of a thousand six hundred furlongs.**

And that Revelation 14:14-15 "harvest of the earth" is this deliverance:

**(Revelation 7:9-14) . . . After these things I saw, and, look! a great crowd, which no man was able to number, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, dressed in white robes; and there were palm branches in their hands. 10 And they keep on crying with a loud voice, saying: "Salvation [we owe] to our God, who is seated on the throne, and to the Lamb. " 11 And all the angels were standing around the throne and the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell upon their faces before the throne and worshiped God, 12 saying: "Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the strength [be] to our God forever and ever. Amen. " 13 And in response one of the elders said to me: "These who are dressed in the white robes, who are they and where did they come from? " 14 So right away I said to him: "My lord, you are the one that knows." And he said to me: "These are the ones that come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.**

Since the temple completes here:

**(Revelation 11:18-19) . . . But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth." 19 And the temple [sanctuary] of God that is in heaven was opened, and the ark of his covenant was seen in his temple [sanctuary]. And there occurred lightnings and voices and thunders and an earthquake and a great hail.**

The delivered "harvest of the earth" "sheep" of the "great crowd" are therefore able to be "in the temple" because it's "tents" are over earth as Kingdom and "throne" has come to earth:

**(Revelation 7:15-17) 15 That is why they are before the throne of God; and they are rendering him sacred service day and night in his temple; and the One seated on the throne will spread his tent over them. 16 They will hunger no more nor thirst anymore, neither will the sun beat down upon them nor any scorching heat, 17 because the Lamb, who is in the midst of the throne, will shepherd them, and will guide them to fountains of waters of life. And God will wipe out every tear from their eyes. "**

Which is also this event commencing, Kingdom "holy city" New Jerusalem (144000 Bride element), same "tent":

**(Revelation 21:2-4) . . .I saw also the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God and prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. 3 With that I heard a loud voice from the throne say: "Look! The tent of God is with mankind, and he will reside with them, and they will be his peoples. And God himself will be with them. 4 And he will wipe out every tear from their eyes, and death will be no more, neither will mourning nor outcry nor pain be anymore. The former things have passed away. "**

**(Revelation 21:9-11) . . .And there came one of the seven angels who had the seven bowls which were full of the seven last plagues, and he spoke with me and said: "Come here, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife." 10 So he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit to a great and lofty mountain, and he showed me the holy city Jerusalem coming down out of heaven from God 11 and having the glory of God.**

**(Revelation 22:1-3) . . .And he showed me a river of water of life, clear as crystal, flowing out from the throne of God and of the Lamb 2 down the middle of its broad way. And on this side of the river and on that side [there were] trees of life producing twelve crops of fruit, yielding their fruits each month. And the leaves of the trees [were] for the curing of the nations. 3 And no more will there be any curse. But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in [the city], and his slaves will render him sacred service;**

## G. Temple Judgment Parallel Events

Notes: The truth of the Kingdom of God has boiled down to a ten year trajectory\*\*, approximately, maybe less, that will be upon a very simple progression of events foretold fully by prophecy and is the simple logic in analytical form, that is objective proof in undeniable foretold details of modern-day manifestations of fulfillment, that is the framework of a continuum of truth that is the "man of lawlessness" target of this entire cover up of the final progression to Armageddon;

[\*\*There is at least the timed periods of Daniel 8:14 and Revelation 11:2-3; Daniel 7:25, 12:7 (parallel) that must run from temple judgment (Dan8:14; 1150 days minimum; two phases as 1150 days each possibly) to the final worldwide ministry proclaiming this prophetic framework (Rev10-11; 1260 days) which leads to Armageddon as Daniel 12 replicates as Daniel 11:40-45 in 8th King fulfillments progressively leads to a certain Daniel 12 prophetic replication of timed periods in that prophecy;

Although this prophetic framework continuity and timed periods is approximate in actual fulfillment timing of Revelation 8-11, it is much more accurate than the overly simplified Governing Body "man of lawlessness" brainwash with which they are setting JWs up for a premature expectation to attempt to bypass the awareness of this entire continuum of guaranteed prophetic fulfillments as God's Kingdom and the 8th King "new world order" attempt both complete simultaneously for inevitable battle at Armageddon;]

Not only is the final progression easy to explain and prove now, in conceptual form, that the completion of human 8th King world government signals the end (and is paralleled by God's Kingdom completing all 144000), but it is also upon a framework of fulfillment that already came true in minor form as the "master pattern", in the 1914-1922 foregleam periods (Dan12:7; 12:11) as the first globalist governmental forum (League of Nations) came into world proclamations since the days of the Tower of Babel WHILE God's Kingdom was also making a unique proclamation of Sovereign inevitability - during a global conflict in World War 1 as a tribulatory distraction that must also repeat at larger scale in

## The Man of Lawlessness - Governing Body Based Bethel UN Prophetic Deception Operation

more complex ways in the final fulfillment REPEATING ALL these principles and ultimate meaning;

(The WHOLE pattern and significance to world rulership in BOTH God's Kingdom and League of Nations governmental globalism is already there in the 1914-1922 progression - and made known worldwide by Jehovah's Witnesses;)

A significant dynamic is for example, the Babel globalization in embryonic form 4000 years ago triggered a divine response we may recall, at that time non-destructive - but this time a little more is needed and the League of Nations of 1919 is a form of governmental globalization as a forum of it's development - red flag!!!!; (Gen10-11; Rev16:12-18);

These kinds of developments are not insignificant nor static, they MUST progress to the culmination of it all at Armageddon and BOTH of these diametric "kingdoms" will be the climax forms of world rulership to go into final world proclamations and then final battle at Armageddon;

Very simply put:

1. As the 8th King world government begins final developments so will God's Kingdom;
2. As that 8th King world government in progress makes sovereign announcements at it's own timing, so will God's Kingdom make sovereign announcements in it's own timing;
3. As that world government completes, and attempts a final suppression of this truth, God's Kingdom will also complete and proceed in final judgment in the period after Matthew 24:29 "tribulation of those days";

That tribulation of globalist engineered intrigues at worldwide scale in the near future, like 1914, will also provide the context of divine judgments (Rev8; Rev16 first four trumpets and plagues) that BEGINS with the "house" judgment of 1Peter 4:17 on Jehovah's witnesses;

That continues over the trumpets and plagues and culminates a sovereign consolidation in the sixth plague judgment on Babylon the Great (Rev16:12) in finality upon the final vestiges of the last wealth reserve left for national pillage for globalist applied financial recovery leading to final "peace and security" statements paralleling in significance the League of Nations first placement as world governmental forum; (Daniel 12:11; Dan8:23-25; 1Thess5:1-3);

That recovery upon world religious asset stores is the "freedom from care" period that must form a final actual world "peace and security" claim by globalized government, military and finance in central form for distributed world rulership through the 8th King system "scarlet wildbeast";

And that recovery and persuasion aids the final "gathering" of the "kings of the earth" as the national powers are aligned into a globalist unification totality in claims and actuality against the Kingdom of God; (Revelation 16:13-16; 17:12-18; Daniel 11:42-43;)

And that is the full human image of Daniel 2:31-45 standing at Armageddon in final defiant form ushering the Armageddon universal war; (Rev19:19-21; 20:1-3; Eze38-39);

And that continuum trajectory of prophecy begins with exposure of the modern-day "man of lawlessness" in the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses as the core profanation (Zech3 :1-3; 2Thess2:3) triggering the temple judgment (Dan8:14; 1Pet4:17) and fire purifications (Zech3:2; Rev8:1-6) of the temple cleansing to clean out Jehovah's witnesses to prepare the purified ministry for the final world proclamations and final prophetic reality;

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-with-jehovahs-w>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion – Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-completion-table-a>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

## 1. Temple Purification: MOL Has to Go

### a. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah's Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under "Man of Lawlessness" Spiritually Illegal Governing Body

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah's Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ's Temple Presence

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel's Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

## 2. Timed Signal and Transitional Prophecy

### a. Daniel Eight Timed Temple Prophecy

Notes: (Daniel 8:11-14) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success. 13 And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

### b. Daniel 8:14 1150 Days Minimum

Notes: (Daniel 8:14) . . . So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah's Witnesses – Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

The Total World Judgment "The Judgment" Begins With Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion– Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

## c. Foretold Temple Desolation

### (1) Daniel Eight Throw Down

Notes: (Daniel 8:11-12) . . . And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an army itself was gradually given over, together with the constant [feature], because of transgression; and it kept throwing truth to the earth, and it acted and had success.

### (2) Revelation Nine Abyss State

Notes: (Revelation 9:1-4) . . . And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth; and authority was given them, the same authority as the scorpions of the earth have. 4 And they were told to harm no vegetation of the earth nor any green thing nor any tree, but only those men who do not have the seal of God on their foreheads.

As a covenantal precursor:

(Exodus 19:18) . . . And Mount Sinai smoked all over, due to the fact that Jehovah came down upon it in fire; and its smoke kept ascending like the smoke of a kiln, and the whole mountain was trembling very much.

### (3) Zechariah Three Fire

Notes: (Zechariah 3:2) 2 Then [the angel of] Jehovah said to Satan: "Jehovah rebuke you, O Satan, yes, Jehovah rebuke you, he who is choosing Jerusalem! Is this one not a log snatched out of the fire?"

### (4) Isaiah Twenty Eight Unusual Work

Notes: (Isaiah 28:21) . . .For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Pe-ra'zim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.

## (5) First Attack

Notes: Revelation 8:7-12

### d. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled Summary

## 3. Temple Recovery - Untimed Transition

### a. Four Trumpets

Notes: (Revelation 8:7-12) . . .And the first one blew his trumpet. And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood, and it was hurled to the earth; and a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green vegetation was burned up. 8 And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked. 10 And the third angel blew his trumpet. And a great star burning as a lamp fell from heaven, and it fell upon a third of the rivers and upon the fountains of waters. 11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood. And a third of the waters turned into wormwood, and many of the men died from the waters, because these had been made bitter. 12 And the fourth angel blew his trumpet. And a third of the sun was smitten and a third of the moon and a third of the stars, in order that a third of them might be darkened and the day might not have illumination for a third of it, and the night likewise.

### b. Recovery

### c. Temple Prophecy Fulfilled

## H. Recommission

### 1. Two Witnesses 2.0

## I. Final World Ministry

### 1. Little Scroll

### 2. Revelation Eleven 1260 Days Repeats

### 3. Second Attack

## J. Comprehensive Transition in JW History

Notes: Cover how this transition ends on phase, begins a final one, and summarizes and repeats the entire foundational

principle.

## 1. 100 Year Initial Phase Ends

## 2. Final Phase Begins

Notes: Well for the many genuinely misled Jehovah's witnesses out there in retrospect this will definitely embody this prophecy in initial Bethel strike significance:

**(Isaiah 28:21) For Jehovah will rise up just as at Mount Perazim, he will be agitated just as in the low plain near Gibeon, that he may do his deed-his deed is strange-and that he may work his work-his work is unusual.**

Although this entire divine operation is strange indeed, it is culminated as implied above by the extermination or neutralization of the Governing Body and their whole embodied "man of lawlessness infiltrator and defector entourage:

**(Isaiah 66:6) There is a sound of uproar out of the city, a sound out of the temple! It is the sound of Jehovah repaying what is deserved to his enemies.**

**(2 Thessalonians 2:8) Then, indeed, the lawless one will be revealed, whom the Lord Jesus will do away with by the spirit of his mouth and bring to nothing by the manifestation of his presence.**

This is all the stealth angelic actions by Christ's lead of the temple purification:

**(Zechariah 3:3-5) 3 Now as for Joshua, he happened to be clothed in befouled garments and standing before the angel. 4 Then he answered and said to those standing before him: "Remove the befouled garments from upon him." And he went on to say to him: "See, I have caused your error to pass away from upon you, and there is a clothing of you with robes of state." 5 At that I said: "Let them put a clean turban upon his head." And they proceeded to put the clean turban upon his head and to clothe him with garments; and the angel of Jehovah was standing by.**

Thus for doubting and resisting JWs now doubting the Governing Body represents the modern "man of lawlessness" more developments towards temple judgment and through it may start to convince JWs something is terribly wrong;

Maybe the temple desolation will then get through to duped JWs;

**(Daniel 8:13-14) . . .And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the constant [feature] and of the transgression causing desolation, to make both [the] holy place and [the] army things to trample on?" 14 So he said to me: "Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition."**

And it is timed in a transition from "evening" darkness of bewilderment to the "morning" of Revelation 8:1-5 summarized recovery enlightenment which will honor the sort of cryptic "two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings" reiterated to assure JWs it is important and leads to further developments:

**(Daniel 8:26a) "And the thing seen concerning the evening and the morning, which has been said, it is true.**

If all that still doesn't get through to a JW, then maybe the recovery from that "abyss" of "holy place" desolation will:

**(Revelation 9:1-3) And the fifth angel blew his trumpet. And I saw a star that had fallen from heaven to the earth, and the key of the pit of the abyss was given him. 2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke ascended out of the pit as the smoke of a great furnace, and the sun was darkened, also the air, by the smoke of the pit. 3 And out of the smoke locusts came forth upon the earth.**

In any event we are seeing just why JW's are in "sackcloth" by the time Revelation 9 leads to full recovery of Revelation 10 "little scroll" understanding and commission (Zech3:7) preparatory for the final "two witnesses" 1260 day final warning ministry;

By this time of foretold, completely described and signalled (lawless one) JW desolations in organizational power undermined by the soon to be purged Governing Body "man of lawlessness" and all the accompanying symphony of prophetic evidence these developments can even start to convince unbelievers that something of "Biblical proportions" is activating;

God is doing His own purposed replication of prophecy, over astounding foretold events, marked by Biblical time periods (Dan8:14) and the final sequences of trumpets and bowls over years of fulfillment to convince people of where it is leading and now would be a good time to repent and get ready for Kingdom come to earth in power;

But more is also activating in this progression over years; While all this mentioned above is occurring live and real-time as outlined in prophecy - the 8th King world government is also creating the obligatory world engineered tribulation "problem" (and possible final global conflict) for which their "scarlet wildbeast" full "king north" apex "king of fierce countenance" final human world government "new world order" is the obvious "solution";

And that culminates in the Daniel 8:23-25 final "stand" with the parallel Daniel 11:44-45 global "palatial tents" of the final "disgusting thing" "placement" of Daniel 12:11 which of course triggers Divine war for the actual final rulership of planet Earth as per Revelation 19:11-21 (20:1-3) and Revelation 11:15-19 at Revelation 16:13-18 Armageddon climax time;

The point made by an extended prophetic replication is, long before that final climax Armageddon conflict and unto it, God will be providing years of warning that began with the undeniable revelation of the modern replication "man of lawlessness" "in the temple" and the commencing temple judgment of Jehovah's witnesses "house" first that that led to, as per 1Peter4:17 final judgment prophecy, to purify that temple condition of years of Governing Body spiritual profanations and lawless abuses undercover of a complex of plausible pretexts, fine acting with visuals and lies and error deployed in masterfully effective and deceptive fashion detailed in fulfilling prophecy;

The final world governmental drive of God's Kingdom and the 8th King are concurrent over some years of final preparations and development "milestones", and as the 8th King United Nations fronted "new world order" actual full world government becomes established and globally proclaimed and known, so will God's Kingdom do likewise in proclamations, and a full 144000 completion shortly after that climax event of final "disgusting thing" placement of Daniel 12:11 - all marked with plenty of prelude prophetically outlined events in the progression unto the final "disgusting thing" "placement" including the removal of the Governing Body "men of lawlessness" and company, the JW temple judgment, the recovered ministry, the 1260 days of "two witnesses" final Kingdom proclamation and the final Revelation 11:7 8th King attack on that ministry after the 1260 days completes;

a. Prophetic Foundational Basis Repeated

b. Prophetic Foundational Basis Reinforced

c. Prophetic Foundational Basis Validated

## d. Foundational Basis Summarizes Sovereign Bible Prophecy

### K. All Related Information

1/3

Temple Judgment Background – Governing Body Covers Up “King of the North” Actual 8th King Meaning  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-background-governing-body>

Temple Judgment – The Prophets in Details of the Final Prophetic Cycle  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-the-prophets-in-details-of-th>

Temple Judgment – Book of Hosea Primer for JW Bethel Judgment of Daniel 8:11-14 - Near Future JW Temple Desolation and Purifications  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-hoseas-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Micah’s Prophecy – Micah Applied to Modern Bethel Under “Man of Lawlessness” Spiritually Illegal Governing Body  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-micahs-prophecy/>

Temple Judgment – Zechariah’s Prophecy – Complete Temple Revelation  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zechariahs-prophecy-comple>

Malachi’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Christ’s Temple Presence  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/malachis-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-christs-tem>

Joel’s Prophecy – Temple Judgment and Global Effects of Temple Recovery and Completion  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/joels-prophecy-temple-judgment-and-global-e>

2/3

Temple Judgment – Comprehensive Globalist Symbology in Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Jonah and Other Prophets  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-comprehensive-globalist-syn>

Temple Judgment – Habakkuk’s Prophecy – Amazing 8th King Globalism  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-habakkuks-prophecy-amazin>

Temple Judgment – Zephaniah’s Prophecy of Temple and World Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-zephaniahs-prophecy-of-tem>

Temple Judgment – Nahum’s Prophecy of Infiltration and Bethel Judgment  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-nahums-prophecy-of-infiltra>

Jehovah’s Witnesses Foretold Organized Apostasy Development in the Bible Symbols  
<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/jehovahs-witnesses-foretold-organized-apostas>

Faithful and Discreet Slave Identified by God After Divine Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/faithful-and-discreet-slave-identified-by-god-after-di>

The Governing Body Popes and the Bethel Inquisition Fulfills Signal Prophecy Leading to Final Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-governing-body-popes-and-the-bethel-inquisiti>

The Governing Body "Apostolic Succession" - WT 7/15/13

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/11/10/the-governing-body-claims-apostolic-succession-watchtower-71>

Revelation 9 – “The Destroyer” and Temple Judgment

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/revelation-9-the-destroyer-and-temple-judgment/>

USSR Fails, Also Fails as King North, as UN Third Placement of 1990 Assumes King North Identity as 8th King!

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/extra-extra-read-all-about-it-ussr-fails-also-fails-as>

US King South Lead Financial System Must Collapse into 8th King Control

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/king-south-lead-financial-system-must-collapse/>

World Recovery After World War 4– Daniel 11:27-45 3rd and 4th Final United Nations Placements

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/world-war-4-un-4-0/world-recovery-after-world-war-4/>

United Nations Call For One World Currency Relates to Daniel 11:42-43 Cycle Starting Soon

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/un-call-for-one-world-currency-relates-to-daniel-1142->

The Total World Judgment “The Judgment” Begins With Jehovah’s Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/the-total-world-judgment-the-judgment-begins-wit>

Temple Judgment Progression to Temple Completion– Table and Description

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/temple-judgment-significance/temple-judgment-progression-to-temple-comp>

Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses– Daniel 8:13-14

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-temple-judgment/timed-temple-judgment-of-jehovahs-witnesses/>

FYI - The Verification Events Coming Soon as Timed Period

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/fyi-the-verification-events-and-timing-coming-soon/>

Be Careful What We Ask For – We Just Might Get It; Case in Point: “Let God’s Kingdom Come...”

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/27/kingdom-come-be-careful-what-you-ask-for/>

Temple Prophecy in Jehovah’s Witnesses from Man of Lawlessness at Temple Inspection to Temple Judgment and Purification

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/06/26/temple-prophecy-in-jehovahs-witnesses-from-man-of-lawlessnes>

GB Defender to the End!..? Or so I thought...That is Until I Found Out They Are The Foretold “Man of Lawlessness”...

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/08/21/gb-defender-to-the-end-or-so-i-thought-that-is-until-i-found-out-1>

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovah's\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovah's_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

3/3

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/2013/12/04/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

JW Self Fulfilling Prophecy Aids Cover Up of Final Cycle– UN 1-2-3-4 Cycle

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/jw-self-fulfilling-prophecy-aids-cover-up-of-final-cycle>

On the Significance of the UN 1-2-3-4 Super-Cycle to 8th King World Government

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/on-the-significance-of-the-un-1-2-3-4-super-cycle-to-8t>

Outline – UN has Four Cycles in World History and Bible Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/outline-un-has-four-cycles-in-world-history-and-bible-p>

The Trek to Armageddon in JW Known Prophecy

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-trek-to-armageddon-in-jw-known-prophecy/>

The Divine Advantage of the Prophetic Replication for Jehovah's Witnesses

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/un-fourth-cycle-soon/the-divine-advantage-of-the-prophetic-replication-for-jeh>

JWs – FLEE The JW Org!! – Matthew24:15

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/jws-flee-the-jw-org-matthew2415/>

The “Event” JW Bethel is Planning For

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/flee/the-event-jw-bethel-is-planning-for/>

How to Set-Up JWs Like 8th King Sitting Ducks

<http://templelijah.wordpress.com/more-man-of-lawlessness/how-to-set-up-jws-like-8th-king-sitting-ducks/>

Other

=====

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/brother\\_templejudgement.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/brother_templejudgement.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well\\_in\\_one\\_way\\_guy\\_completes\\_th.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/well_in_one_way_guy_completes_th.htm)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/The-real-JW-Bethel-operation.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on-GB-UN-connections.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on-GB-UN-2.htm>

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/is\\_this\\_real\\_or\\_a\\_hoax.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/is_this_real_or_a_hoax.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/overall\\_infiltration\\_and\\_dividing\\_subversion\\_climaxing.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/overall_infiltration_and_dividing_subversion_climaxing.htm)

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/reminders-of-the-prophetic-final-cycle.htm>

<http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/JW-apostasy-indicates-final-temple-judgment-cycle.htm>

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some\\_repeating\\_patterns.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some_repeating_patterns.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some\\_repeating\\_patterns.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/some_repeating_patterns.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on\\_Bethel\\_set-ups.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on_Bethel_set-ups.htm)

[http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on\\_Bethel\\_set-ups2.htm](http://prophecyrepeats2014.webs.com/on_Bethel_set-ups2.htm)

=====

PDF Download

Final Temple Judgment and Jehovah's Witnesses

[http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final\\_temple\\_judgment\\_soon\\_and\\_jehovahs\\_witnesses-foretold](http://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2013/10/final_temple_judgment_soon_and_jehovahs_witnesses-foretold)

[http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final\\_Temple\\_Judgment\\_Soon\\_and\\_Jehovahs\\_Witnesses-Foretold\\_Point\\_of\\_C](http://archangelfiles.webs.com/Final_Temple_Judgment_Soon_and_Jehovahs_Witnesses-Foretold_Point_of_C)

Draft Version 8:01 PM 12/11/2013